



**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
AGENDA OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

MEETING: Only Regular Meeting in July 2017

DATE: Tuesday, July 25, 2017, at 5:30 p.m.

**PLACE: Anaheim Campus Board Room
1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, CA 92801**

Welcome to this meeting of the North Orange County Community College District Board of Trustees. If you wish to address the Board, please complete a yellow card entitled, "Request to Address Board of Trustees" and submit it to the Board's Recording Secretary. These cards are available at the podium outside the Board Room.

Members of the public may address the Board regarding items on the agenda as these items are taken up by the Board, according to the rules of the Board. Members of the public wishing to address matters not on the agenda will be invited to do so under "Comments: Members of the Audience" at the beginning of the meeting. The Board reserves the right to change the order of the agenda items as the need arises.

AGENDA:

1. a. **Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag**
- b. **Board of Trustees Roll Call**
- c. **Comments: Members of the Audience:** Members of the public may address the Board regarding items on the Agenda as such items are taken up, subject to regulations of the Board. All Board meetings, excluding closed sessions, shall be electronically recorded.
- d. **Consider Non-Personnel block-vote items indicated by [] in Sections 3 & 4**
- e. **Consider Personnel block-vote items indicated by [] in Section 5**
Agenda items designated as block-vote items with [] are considered by the Board of Trustees to either be routine or sufficiently supported by back-up information so that additional discussion is not required. Therefore, there will be no separate discussion on these items before the Board votes on them. Block vote items will be enacted by one motion.

An exception to this procedure may occur if a Board member requests a specific item be removed from block-vote consideration for separate discussion and a separate vote. Members of the public completing a card entitled, "Request to Address Board of Trustees" on an item removed from block-vote consideration will be heard prior to the Board's vote on that item.

Public records related to the public session agenda, that are distributed to the Board of Trustees less than 72 hours before a regular meeting, may be inspected by the public at the Chancellor's Office, 1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, CA 92801, during regular business hours (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.).

- f. **Reports:**
 Chancellor
 College Presidents/Provost
- g. **Comments:**
 Resource Table Personnel
 Members of the Board of Trustees

2. a. **Approval of Minutes of the Regular Meeting of June 27, 2017.**
- b. **CLOSED SESSION: Per the following sections of the Government Code:
Per Section 54957.6: CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR IRMA RAMOS, VICE CHANCELLOR, HUMAN RESOURCES: Employee Organizations: United Faculty/CCA/CTA/NEA, Adjunct Faculty United Local 6106, CSEA Chapter #167, and Unrepresented Employees.

Per Section 54957: PUBLIC EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE/DISMISSAL/RELEASE.**

3. **FINANCE & FACILITIES**

- [a] It is recommended that the Board ratify purchase orders and checks. **(The Purchase Orders and Checks are available for review in the District's Business Office.)**
- [b] Authorization is requested to extend the agreement with the law firm of Atkinson, Andelson, Loya, Ruud, and Romo, effective July 1, 2017, at the rates listed.
- [c] Authorization is requested to enter into agreements with Anthem Blue Cross and AIG Insurance through Student Insurance for student accident and intercollegiate athletic accident insurance for 2017-18 for basic and catastrophic coverage, for Cypress and Fullerton Colleges, effective August 1, 2017.
- [d] Authorization is requested to allow the Fullerton College Foundation to host the North Orange County Chamber of Commerce Sunset Mixer on the Fullerton College campus and to allow alcoholic beverages to be served to attendees.

4. **INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES**

- [a] It is recommended that the Board ratify the 2017-18 NOCCCD and Anaheim Union High School District (AUHSD) College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement.
- [b] It is recommended that the Board ratify the 2017-18 NOCCCD and Placentia Yorba Linda Union School District (PYLUSD) College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement.
- [c] It is recommended that the Board approve the summary of curriculum changes for Fullerton College, to be effective Fall 2017.
- [d] Authorization is requested for Fullerton College to accept donations to its divisions, departments, library, and programs.
- [e] Authorization is requested to make adjustments to the General Fund, Child Care Fund, and Financial Aid Fund revenue and expenditure budgets in accordance with the revised fiscal year 2016-2017 allocations.

5. HUMAN RESOURCES

- [a] Request approval of the following items concerning academic personnel:

- New Personnel
- Temporary Management Contracts
- Temporary Contracts
- Temporary Reassignment
- Change in Salary Classification
- Payment for Work Experience Contracts
- Payment for Independent Learning Contracts
- Leaves of Absence
- Temporary Academic Hourly

- [b] Request approval of the following items concerning classified personnel:

- Retirement
- Resignations
- New Personnel
- Promotion
- Voluntary Changes in Assignment
- Professional Growth & Development
- Stipend for Additional Management Duties
- Leaves of Absence
- Administrative Leave with Pay
- New Classified Job Description
- New Management Job Description

- [c] Request approval of Professional Experts.

- [d] Request approval of short-term, tutors, interpreters and readers, professional medical employees, work-study/work experience, full-time students, and substitute (hourly) personnel.

- [e] Request approval of Volunteers.

- [f] Request approval of revised salary schedules, effective July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2017, to comply with California Code of Regulations 570.5 requirements and audit findings as reported by CalPERS.

It is the intention of the North Orange County Community College District to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Acts (ADA) in all respects. If, as an attendee or a participant at this meeting, you will need special assistance, the North Orange County Community College District will attempt to accommodate you in every reasonable manner. Please contact the Chancellor's Office, at (714) 808-4797, at least 48 hours prior to the meeting to inform us of your particular needs so that appropriate accommodations may be made.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO:	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	Action	<u>X</u>
DATE:	July 25, 2017	Resolution	<u> </u>
		Information	<u> </u>
SUBJECT:	Ratification of Purchase Orders and Checks	Enclosure(s)	<u>X</u>

BACKGROUND: Pursuant to the Purchasing Policy for the North Orange County Community College District, a summary of purchase orders and checks shall be submitted to the Board of Trustees for ratification at the first meeting of the Board following the issuance or prior to issuance where required.

The purchase order numbers P00114857 - P00118550, check numbers C0045702 - C004869; F0214011 - F0214852; Q0005431 - Q0005484; 88465556 - 88467002; V0031431 - V0031433; 70081561 - 70081566; disbursements E8694894 - E8696547; and amended purchase orders have been processed since the previous Board meeting. Checks beginning with "C" are from the Cypress College Bursar's office; checks beginning with "F" are Fullerton College Bursar; checks beginning with "Q" are SCE Bursar; checks beginning with "88" are District checks through the County Department of Education; checks beginning with "V" are District revolving checks; checks beginning with "7" are Cypress College Bursar's Office Student Refund Checks; and disbursements beginning with "E" are financial aid payments made electronically via the Higher One disbursement process. These purchase orders and checks can be reviewed in the District's Business Office. All purchase orders and checks have been processed in accordance with the Plan of Implementation as approved by the Board pursuant to the concept of fiscal accountability.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? This item responds to Direction #4: The District will implement best practices related to planning including: transparent decision-making processes, support of strategic and comprehensive planning activities at campus and District levels, and the allocation of resources to fund planning priorities.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This item is submitted in accordance with Board Policy 6330, Purchasing/Warehouse.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: Actual costs will be charged to applicable funds as goods and/or services are received.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the Board ratify purchase order numbers P00114857 - P00118550 through July 3, 2017, totaling \$8,091,074.32, and check numbers C0045702 - C004869, totaling \$3,074,834.59; check numbers F0214011 - F0214852, totaling \$270,855.23; check numbers Q0005431 - Q0005484, totaling \$13,862.27; check numbers 88465556 - 88467002, totaling \$6,314,232.14; check numbers V0031431 - V0031433, totaling \$7,718.79; check numbers 70081561 - 70081566, totaling \$349.26; and disbursements E8694894 - E8696547, totaling \$1,508,315.51, through June 30, 2017.

Fred Williams

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

3.a

Item No.

BOARD RECAP
FOR THE PERIOD May 13, 2017 THROUGH July 3, 2017
BOARD MEETING 7/25/2017

PO	VENDOR NAME	AMOUNT	FUND	SITE	DESCRIPTION
P0114857	Music Maker Studio Inc	\$250.00		FC	Blanket Order for Instructional Materials
P0116671	Amazon Business	\$1,416.85		CC	Computer Monitor
P0116973	Cone Instruments LLC	\$1,413.23		CC	Radiology Lab Supplies
P0117039	Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA Inc	\$4,387.21		AC	Maintenance Agreement for Copiers
P0117092	Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc	\$172.00		FC	Database Subscription Renewal
P0117096	LexisNexis Matthew Bender	\$3,736.67		FC	Paralegal Materials for the Library
P0117116	Amazon Business	\$649.59		CC	Physics Lab Supplies
P0117117	King Van & Storage Inc	\$11,128.00		AC	Moving Services for Facilities Department
P0117118	Amazon Business	\$880.89		FC	Instructional Supplies
P0117119	Amazon Business	\$381.86		SCE	Office Supplies
P0117120	Tiombe Marriage & Family Therapist Inc	\$450.00		CC	Guest Speaker for Diversity Event
P0117127	Trueline Construction & Surfacing Inc	\$45,519.00		CC	Tennis Court Resurfacing and Repair Project
P0117128	Coast Arbor	\$11,000.00		AC	Blanket Order for Landscaping Services
P0117129	Sonne, Kathryn	\$1,221.57		CC	Reimbursement for Puente Field Trip Expenses
P0117130	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$42.02		FC	Catering for Literature Reading Book Group
P0117131	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$73.27		FC	Catering for Disabled Student Services Recognition Ceremony
P0117132	Aguirre, Elsa	\$52.65		FC	Puente Program Field Trip Expense Reimbursement
P0117133	Stroud, Liliann	\$594.00		CC	Catering for CalWORKs Student Workshop
P0117134	UCLA Regents	\$5,664.05		CC	Supplies for the 2017 Colloquium at UCLA
P0117135	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$33.40		FC	Catering for Re-Entry Connect Meeting
P0117136	R2A Architecture	\$10,300.00	Capital Outlay	AC	Environmental Impact Report for FC Master Plan
P0117137	Community College League of California	\$62,559.04		FC	Software Subscription Renewal
P0117138	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$212.27		CC	Catering for Student Center
P0117139	To, Thang	\$784.62		CC	Catering for the Assessment Center
P0117140	Vital Inspection Services Inc	\$4,680.00		FC	Inspection Services for Parking Lot Project
P0117141	Switch Vehicles Inc	\$27,928.79		CC	Vehicle for Automotive Technology Lab
P0117142	Sasco Electric	\$733.00		CC	Electrical Cabling Installation
P0117143	Scantron Corporation	\$4,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Scantron Supplies
P0117144	iT1 Source LLC	\$15,338.54		SCE	Computers
P0117145	SACNAS	\$1,750.00		CC	Speaker for Science Engineering & Mathematics National Security Agency

P0117146	Upbeat Inc	\$19,015.55	CC	Outdoor furniture for Student Use - Facilities Dept.
P0117147	Placentia Yorba Linda USD	\$1,372.00	SCE	Adult Education Block Grant Offsite Custodial Services and Supplies
P0117148	Love and Logic Institute Inc	\$2,500.00	SCE	Curriculum Development Consultant
P0117149	Office Depot	\$58.43	FC	Office Supplies for the Honors Program
P0117151	iT1 Source LLC	\$1,475.16	SCE	Computer
P0117152	GST	\$4,259.57	SCE	Classroom Audio Video System Upgrade - Rm AC506
P0117153	Brodart Co	\$2,081.73	FC	Book Lease Service for the Library
P0117154	A Daigger & Co Inc	\$2,053.59	FC	Biology Classroom Equipment
P0117156	South Bay Document Destruction	\$2,700.00	FC	Blanket Order for Paper Shredding Services
P0117157	Beck, Lela	\$289.58	CC	Catering for Student Center Ceremony
P0117158	Reynolds, Sierra	\$639.68	FC	Reimbursement for the 2017 Western Conference Fees
P0117159	Balma, Jodi	\$228.97	FC	Reimbursement for Purchase of Graduation Medals
P0117160	Gutierrez, Maximiliano	\$339.72	FC	Reimbursement for Western Psychological Conference
P0117161	Barrera, Carlos	\$249.66	FC	Reimbursement for Western Psychological Conference
P0117162	De Anda, Manuel	\$91.03	FC	Reimbursement for Western Psychological Conference
P0117164	iT1 Source LLC	\$3,722.68	SCE	Computer
P0117165	Neal, Veronica	\$1,328.00	AC	Guest Speaker for Student Equity Symposium
P0117166	Knott's Berry Farm	\$465.00	CC	Catering for Science Math and Engineering Event
P0117167	iT1 Source LLC	\$967.82	SCE	Document Scanner
P0117168	Vital Link Orange County	\$45,000.00	SCE	Program Consultant for Professional Development Workshops
P0117169	Office Depot	\$204.59	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117170	Baaske, Kevin	\$180.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Professional Development Event
P0117171	Totalplan, Inc	\$68,397.11	Capital Outlay	FC High School Outreach Center Remodel Project
P0117172	Joe Darin Coaching	\$3,275.00	AC	Speaker for District Management Retreat
P0117173	Green Power Company LLC	\$21,550.00	Capital Outlay	CC Replacement Light Fixtures for Parking lot
P0117174	Bell Pipe & Supply Co	\$1,596.86	Capital Outlay	CC Water Bottle Filler Station
P0117175	Precept Environmental Inc	\$10,435.00	AC	Water Cooling Tower Disinfection Service
P0117176	Strata Information Group	\$9,720.00	AC	BANNER Training for HR Support
P0117177	On Call Event Rentals	\$1,376.27	CC	Table Rentals for Student Success Celebration
P0117178	JH Technologies Inc	\$10,820.70	FC	Biology Classroom Equipment
P0117179	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$997.77	CC	Catering for CalWORKs Student Seminar
P0117180	Sign A Rama	\$590.45	AC	Signage for Facilities Department
P0117181	Office Depot	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117182	Radiation Detection Company	\$1,620.00	CC	Blanket Order for Radiation Safety Supplies

P0117183	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$2,870.08	CC	Catering for ClockWork Training
P0117184	Office Depot	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Instructional Supplies
P0117185	Aroma Italiano Cafe	\$3,247.26	CC	Catering for Student Success Celebration
P0117186	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$2,208.88	CC	Catering for Student Success Event
P0117187	iT1 Source LLC	\$1,438.47	SCE	Software
P0117188	Office Depot	\$800.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117189	Volcy, Tyeshia	\$451.99	CC	Reimbursement for Supplies for the Colloquium
P0117190	Office Depot	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117191	Reinard, John	\$180.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Campus Community Event
P0117192	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117193	Western Graphics Plus	\$707.28	CC	Table Covers for Transfer Center & Legacy Program
P0117194	Shred Wise Inc	\$1,035.00	FC	Shredding Services
P0117195	Universal Hospital Services	\$4,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hospital Equipment Rental
P0117196	Snap-on Business Solutions	\$210.10	CC	Instructional Supplies for Automotive Technology Dept.
P0117197	Sign A Rama	\$1,289.13	FC	Cabinet Laminator for Machine Technology Dept.
P0117198	Amazon Business	\$11,985.79	CC	Instructional Supplies
P0117199	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$369.82	FC	Catering for Staff Development Event
P0117200	Amazon Business	\$724.08	FC	Instructional Supplies
P0117201	Dewan, Farah	\$302.89	FC	Reimbursement for Western Psychological Assoc. Conference Fees
P0117202	Amazon Business	\$644.13	FC	Classroom Supplies
P0117203	Placentia Yorba Linda USD	\$50,000.00	SCE	Childcare Services for Adult Educational Block Grant
P0117204	Monjaras & Wismeyer Group Inc	\$20,000.00	AC	Disability Compliance Consulting Services
P0117205	Ridley, Gabrielle	\$250.00	FC	Honorarium for Student Workshop Presenter
P0117206	Madera Trophy/Cal Valley Printing	\$752.34	FC	Printing and Type Setting for Counseling Faculty
P0117207	Mercury Insurance Services LLC	\$2,549.79	FC	Vehicle Property Damage Payment
P0117208	Golden Gate Construction	\$116,091.67	AC	Bid#2017-04, Tile Replacement at Library @ FC
P0117209	iT1 Source LLC	\$306.01	SCE	Office Supplies
P0117210	Brian, Holly	\$276.09	FC	Reimbursement for Psychological Conference Fees
P0117211	GST	\$44,105.66	FC	Computers
P0117212	Flores, Kassandra	\$408.01	FC	Reimbursement for Psychological Conference Fees
P0117213	Gholar-Dotson, Bryan	\$60.60	FC	Reimbursement for Psychological Conference Fees
P0117214	GST	\$5,390.00	SCE	Campus Computer Installation Services for SCE
P0117215	iT1 Source LLC	\$6,890.03	SCE	Computers
P0117216	Heredia, Patricia	\$500.00	FC	Guest Speaker for Ethnic Studies Department

P0117217	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$33.40	FC	Catering for Counseling and Student Development
P0117218	Brown, Jimmie	\$20,000.00	AC	Consultant Services for Campus Safety
P0117219	Cypress Community Festival Association	\$35.00	SCE	Promotional Booth Fee
P0117220	Fine Awards.com	\$1,068.09	AC	Awards for NOCCCD North Star Recipients
P0117221	Online Stores LLC	\$86.47	SCE	California Flag
P0117222	Allsteel Inc	\$2,544.75	SCE	Office Furniture
P0117223	Corporate Business Interiors Inc	\$1,206.32	SCE	Labor to Install Office Furniture
P0117224	Outdoor Dimensions	\$3,264.83	CC	Display Boards for the Theater Department
P0117225	Fullerton Photographics	\$1,122.14	FC	Library Studio Equipment Installation
P0117226	Garcia, Armando	\$938.10	CC	Reimbursement for Food for University Tour
P0117227	Mahpar, Steven	\$900.00	CC	Musician for the Commencement Ceremony
P0117241	Crown Lift Trucks	\$463.27	AC	Forklift Repair
P0117242	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$679.86	FC	Catering for Science Mathematics and Engineering Mixer
P0117243	Reinard, Ian	\$180.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Professional Development
P0117244	South Coast Air Quality Management District	\$125.47	CC	Annual Air Quality Emissions Fee
P0117245	CDW Government Inc	\$14,137.87	FC	Computers
P0117246	Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA Inc	\$1,281.12	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Microfilm Machine
P0117247	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$1,905.12	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copiers
P0117248	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$1,477.90	CC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117249	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$633.57	CC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117250	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$633.57	CC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117251	South Coast Air Quality Management District	\$814.63	CC	Annual Air Quality Emissions Fee
P0117252	Southern, Briana	\$408.01	FC	Reimbursement for Psychological Conference Fees
P0117253	Naito, Kumiko	\$347.86	FC	Reimbursement for Psychological Conference Fees
P0117276	Marin, Kimberly	\$118.56	FC	Reimbursement for Psychological Conference Fees
P0117277	iT1 Source LLC	\$49,974.41	SCE	Computers for SCE Strong Workforce Program
P0117278	Fire Safety First	\$11,740.00	Capital Outlay	AC Labor and Materials to Replace Automatic Water Control Valves
P0117279	South Coast Air Quality Management District	\$124.35	CC	Annual Air Quality Emissions Fee
P0117280	Community College Search Services	\$22,500.00	AC	CC President Consultant Search Services
P0117282	KT Industries Inc	\$20,622.73	Capital Outlay	AC Infrared Repairs to Buildings 500, 1100, 1300 @ FC
P0117283	Getinge USA Inc	\$7,140.00	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Laboratory Equipment
P0117284	Biometrics4ALL Inc	\$960.00	AC	Maintenance Agreement for LiveScan Equipment
P0117285	G & G Engineering Inc	\$750.00	Capital Outlay	AC Topographic Survey for Baseball Field Club house
P0117287	North Orange County ROP	\$836.41	FC	Transportation Fees for Field Trip

P0117288	Anaheim Union High School District	\$1,037.00	FC	Transportation Fees for Field Trip
P0117289	GST	\$39,991.70	SCE	Computers for SCE - Wilshire Offices
P0117290	Fullerton Joint Union HSD	\$280.00	FC	Transportation Fees for Field Trip
P0117291	Amazon Business	\$160.12	FC	Classroom Supplies
P0117292	Fullerton Joint Union HSD	\$981.15	FC	Transportation Fees for Field Trip
P0117293	Anaheim Union High School District	\$680.00	FC	Transportation Fees for Field Trip
P0117294	Burlington Safety Laboratory of California Inc	\$420.50	FC	Lab Recertification Service
P0117295	GI Energy	\$41,760.05	Capital Outlay	AC Crankshaft Repair at CC Cogen Plant
P0117296	Smart & Final	\$1,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Lab Supplies
P0117297	Creative Plant Rentals LLC	\$1,535.00	FC	Blanket Order for Plant Rentals
P0117298	Amazon Business	\$2,469.68	FC	Instructional Supplies
P0117299	GST	\$29,396.22	SCE	Computers for SCE High School Diploma Program
P0117300	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117301	Stater Bros Markets - A CA Corp	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Child Development Lab
P0117303	Adaptix Solutions Group LLC	\$5,000.00	Capital Outlay	FC Independent Contractor for Computer Program
P0117304	Transaction Data Systems Inc	\$10,615.01	SCE	Pharmacy Instructional Equipment & Software
P0117325	iT1 Source LLC	\$22,110.05	SCE	Computer for SCD Classroom CC209
P0117326	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$308.15	FC	Catering for Social Science Division Meeting
P0117327	BUsiness Expo Center LLC	\$17,800.00	AC	District Managers Retreat Facilities Rental
P0117328	Office Depot	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117329	Office Depot	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117330	Office Depot	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117331	NASFAA	\$1,746.00	CC	Institutional Membership
P0117332	Office Depot	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117333	Athletic Field Specialists	\$8,500.00	Capital Outlay	AC Divot Repair and Laser Leveling Soccer Field at FC
P0117334	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117335	Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	\$321.34	CC	Reimbursement for Puente Program Student Dinner
P0117336	Office Depot	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117337	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117338	Congalton, Kathryn	\$180.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Professional Development Event
P0117340	Transportation Charter Services Inc	\$4,515.00	CC	Transportation for Science Technology Engineering University Trip
P0117341	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$155.16	AC	Catering for Undocumented Students Program
P0117342	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$353.42	CC	Catering for Disabled Student Services Graduation Ceremony
P0117343	Oracle Corporation	\$249,603.81	AC	Campus Oracle Database Software - B/A: 05/23/17

P0117344	Springhill Suites by Marriott	\$5,070.56	CC	Science Tech Engineering & Math Field Trip Travel Expense
P0117345	Mang, Cathleen	\$30.00	SCE	Reimbursement for Arts Event Admission
P0117346	Salzameda, Bridget	\$395.65	FC	Classroom Supplies
P0117347	Norwalk-La Mirada Unified School District	\$488.28	CC	Transportation Fees for Cypress College Senior Day
P0117348	Matanguihan, Leilani	\$127.65	CC	Southern University Tour Catering Reimbursement
P0117349	Stroud, Liliann	\$388.80	CC	Promotional Items for Educational Opportunity Program
P0117350	Reza, Alan	\$160.00	CC	Reimbursement for Southern University Tour Catering
P0117351	Apple Computer Inc	\$117,182.30	FC	38 Computers & 4 Laptop-Photo Dept. - BA: 05/23/17
P0117352	A Alvarado Painting	\$26,500.00	Capital Outlay AC	Stair Steps Repainting at FC
P0117353	Nikon Instruments Inc	\$27,469.32	FC	Biology Lab Instructional Equipment
P0117354	Amazon Business	\$2,071.46	SCE	Office Supplies
P0117356	GST	\$1,286.54	CC	Printer
P0117357	Mel Smith Electric Inc	\$29,341.00	Capital Outlay AC	Security Glass Installation at FC
P0117358	Arellano, Gustavo	\$450.00	CC	Guest Speaker for The Latino Experience Workshop
P0117359	Gabourie, Lillian	\$445.33	CC	Catering for Transfer Center
P0117360	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$49.52	FC	Catering for Business and CIS Department
P0117361	John Wiley & Sons Inc	\$152.80	FC	Annual Subscription
P0117362	Willdan Geotechnical	\$16,800.00	FC	Inspection & Material Testing - Parking Lots 4,7,8
P0117363	The Titan Group	\$2,000.00	AC	Consultant for Investigative Services
P0117364	Hernandez, Leandro	\$215.00	FC	Reimbursement for Windshield Repairs
P0117365	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$886.22	FC	Catering for Staff Development Event
P0117366	Wireless Power	\$3,366.00	SCE	Kids College - Lego Robotics Class
P0117367	iT1 Source LLC	\$21,004.55	SCE	Computers for SCE Room AC139
P0117368	Enabling Technologies Inc	\$595.00	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Braille Embosser Machine
P0117369	VenTek International	\$4,325.00	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Parking Meter Machines
P0117370	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$369.59	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117371	JM & J Contractors	\$17,341.00	Capital Outlay AC	Labor and Materials to Replace Exterior Doors at FC
P0117372	Colette's Catering and Specialty Cakes Inc	\$9,991.03	AC	Catering for Manager Retreat
P0117373	Nasco Modesto	\$1,614.24	FC	Biology Lab Supplies
P0117374	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$598.00	FC	Catering for the Humanities Department
P0117375	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$1,026.28	FC	Catering for Honors Program
P0117376	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$1,707.15	FC	Catering for the Classified Senate Event
P0117377	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$98.03	FC	Catering for FC Honors Cohort Mini-Conference
P0117378	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$656.18	FC	Catering for Basic Skills Spring Celebration

P0117379	JM & J Contractors	\$3,195.00	FC	Fence Installation by Building 100
P0117380	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$637.88	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117381	Amazon Business	\$244.65	SCE	Personal Care Assistant Instructional Supplies
P0117382	Anaheim Union High School District	\$323.00	FC	Transportation Fees for Early Commitment Program
P0117383	iT1 Source LLC	\$32,059.57	SCE	Computers for SCE Classroom AC304
P0117384	GST	\$5,599.28	SCE	Computers
P0117385	The Original Taco Girls	\$1,050.00	SCE	Catering for Graduation Reception
P0117386	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$1,016.08	SCE	Catering for Scholarship Luncheon
P0117387	Samano, Jeffrey	\$120.00	FC	Reimbursement for Field Trip Expenses
P0117388	South Coast Air Quality Management District	\$125.47	FC	Annual Air Quality Emissions Fee
P0117389	Rodriguez, Jeanette	\$30.00	FC	Reimbursement for Field Trip Expenses
P0117390	Covoc Corp	\$1,460.23	CC	Window Blind Installation for Faculties Department
P0117391	CDW Government Inc	\$2,474.76	FC	Computer Network Components
P0117392	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$66.43	FC	Catering for Academic Support Center
P0117408	Montgomery Hardware	\$24,493.77	CC	Replacement Doors & Hinges for Gym 1
P0117409	JLM Installation Inc	\$19,878.00	CC	Gym Door and Frame Installation
P0117410	The Original Taco Girls	\$5,681.00	AC	Catering for Managers Retreat
P0117411	Amazon Business	\$170.04	AC	Textbooks
P0117412	Praxair Distribution Inc	\$400.00	CC	Blanket Order for Smithing Supplies
P0117413	WMFY We Mail For You	\$2,532.13	AC	Printing Services
P0117415	Art Supply Warehouse	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117416	Home Depot	\$700.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0117417	NMK Corporation	\$4,519.04	Capital Outlay	FC Computer Network Switch
P0117418	Pharmedix	\$53.86	FC	Publication Subscription
P0117419	Office Depot	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117420	Art Supply Warehouse	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117421	Digital Art Supplies	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117422	Office Depot	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117423	Matter Hackers Inc	\$200.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117424	Aardvark Clay & Supplies Inc	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Ceramics Supplies
P0117425	Dick Blick Co	\$300.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117426	Aftosa	\$800.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117427	Graphic Chemical & Ink Co	\$200.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117428	Art Supply Warehouse	\$200.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies

P0117429	Digital Art Supplies	\$700.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117430	City of Fullerton	\$174.00	FC	Fire Permit for Above Ground Tank
P0117431	West Coast Promo Resource	\$475.56	CC	Campus Sign
P0117432	Nova Color	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Paint Supplies
P0117433	Art Supply Warehouse	\$700.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies and Materials
P0117434	Home Depot	\$600.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies and Materials
P0117435	Art Supply Warehouse	\$400.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117437	Art Supply Warehouse	\$540.00	CC	Blanket Order for Art Supplies
P0117438	Acoustical Material Services	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Ceiling Material and Supplies
P0117448	AT&T Mobility	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Wireless Phone Service
P0117449	AT&T Mobility	\$550.00	CC	Blanket Order for GSM Cellular Service
P0117450	Anaheim Union High School District	\$697.00	FC	Transportation Fees for College Prep Program
P0117451	Verizon Wireless LA	\$7,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Wireless Phone Service
P0117452	Verizon Wireless LA	\$200.00	CC	Blanket Order for Wireless Phone Service
P0117453	AAA Electric Motor Sales & Service Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for HVAC Supplies
P0117454	Action Door Controls Inc	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Door Repairs
P0117455	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$5,556.67	CC	Maintenance Agreement for Copiers
P0117456	BSE Engineering Inc	\$44,900.00	AC	Feasibility Study Hot Water Heating System @ FC
P0117457	GST	\$159.60	AC	Audio Video System Repair
P0117458	Parikh, Jalpa	\$820.00	FC	Reimbursement for Anthropology Department Field Trip
P0117459	Technopro CS Inc	\$31,401.55	CC	Independent Contractor for Software and Training
P0117460	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$475.13	FC	Catering for Social Science Scholarship Event
P0117461	Markley, Karen	\$762.00	FC	Reimbursement for Anthropology Department Field Trip
P0117462	Biometrics4ALL Inc	\$405.00	AC	Blanket Order for Human Resources Background Checks
P0117463	ComPsych Corporation	\$35,000.00	AC	Employee Assistance Program
P0117464	iT1 Source LLC	\$27,200.00	SCE	Consultant for Microsoft Business Intelligence Engineer
P0117465	Young, Eldon	\$357.64	CC	Reimbursement Catering for Legacy Program
P0117466	Young, Eldon	\$107.60	CC	Reimbursement Catering for Legacy Program
P0117467	GST	\$876.11	AC	Projector Lamp Installation
P0117468	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$371.74	FC	Catering for Strong Workforce Small Business Event
P0117469	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$189.54	FC	Catering KinderCaminata Planning Meeting
P0117471	Office Depot	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117472	Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Radio Repairs
P0117473	Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Two Way Radios

P0117474	Bearings & Drives Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0117476	Eaton Corporation	\$4,793.00	AC	Maintenance Agreement for Critical Power Equipment
P0117475	Corporate Business Interiors Inc	\$2,107.00 Bond	AC	SCE Inventory 7th and 10th Floors
P0117477	American Tire Depot	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Supplies
P0117478	Airgas USA LLC	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Respirator Supplies & Equipment
P0117479	Allied Exhaust Systems Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Parts and Supplies
P0117480	Angelus Pacific Co	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Inventory Supplies
P0117481	Currier & Hudson	\$150,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Legal Services
P0117482	Customers Bank	\$13,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Bank Mobile Card Charges for FC and CC
P0117483	Gale Supply Co	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Physical Plant Supplies
P0117484	Ganahl Lumber Co	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Facilities Supplies
P0117485	Garys Radiator	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Vehicle Supplies
P0117486	Grainger Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Physical Plant Supplies
P0117487	American Rentals Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order to Purchase Propane
P0117488	i.i. Fuels Inc	\$14,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Diesel Fuel
P0117489	Anixter Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Telecomm/electrical Supplies
P0117490	B & M Lawn & Garden Center	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Grounds Equipment Repair
P0117491	B & M Lawn & Garden Center	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Supplies for Grounds Equipment
P0117492	American Rentals Inc	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Rental
P0117508	American Rentals Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Rental
P0117509	B&K Electric Wholesale	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Parts and Supplies
P0117510	B L Wallace Distributor Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Precast Concrete Supplies
P0117511	Air Conditioning Control System Inc	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Services to Ventilation Control System
P0117521	Air Conditioning Control System Inc	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Services to Ventilation Control Parts
P0117522	Eberhard Equipment	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Ground Equipment Parts
P0117523	Eberhard Equipment	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Grounds Equipment Repair
P0117524	Florence Filter Corp	\$4,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Filters
P0117525	Fuller Engineering Inc	\$10,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pool Chemicals
P0117526	Fullerton Diesel Electric	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Vehicle Parts and Supplies
P0117527	Gail Materials	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0117528	Garys Radiator	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Vehicle Repairs
P0117529	Graybar Electric Co Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Supplies
P0117530	Hillyard	\$10,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117531	Industrial Formulators	\$3,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies

P0117532	i.i. Fuels Inc	\$32,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Fuel
P0117533	Inland Transmissions	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for District Vehicle Repairs
P0117534	Simpson, Denise	\$199.50	SCE	Reimbursement for Disabled Student Services Supplies
P0117535	Eastham, Jeanine	\$484.86	CC	Reimbursement for Theater Oven
P0117536	Thermal Combustion Innovators Inc	\$10,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hazardous Waste Removal
P0117537	Fullerton Joint Union HSD	\$630.00	FC	Transportation for Teacher's Conference
P0117538	Groh, Mark	\$300.00	FC	Independent Contractor for Administrative Adjunct Program
P0117540	Jauregui Nursery LLC	\$1,616.25	CC	Trees for Facilities Dept.
P0117541	Reeves, Anna	\$250.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Women in Film Symposium
P0117542	Nachlis, Gayle	\$250.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Women in Film Symposium
P0117543	Sharma, Aparna	\$250.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Women in Film Symposium
P0117544	Grieb, Wendy	\$250.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Women in Film Symposium
P0117545	DeMichele, Heather	\$250.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Women in Film Symposium
P0117546	Chef Marla McGee Inc.	\$1,152.50	CC	Catering for New Student Orientation
P0117547	Jostens	\$6.51	FC	College Degree for Fullerton College
P0117548	Placentia Yorba Linda USD	\$146.00	FC	Transportation for the Early Commitment Program
P0117549	Federal Express	\$75.72	AC	Overnight Freight Fees
P0117550	Orange County Department of Education	\$2,167.13	AC	Imaging Annual Maintenance
P0117551	HRC Catering	\$450.00	SCE	Catering for Adult Education Block Grant Event
P0117552	Bonded Cleaners and Laundry	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Nursing/PsychTech Laundry
P0117553	Office Depot	\$230.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117554	Aardvark Clay & Supplies Inc	\$4,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Ceramic Supplies
P0117555	Rio Grande	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Jewelry Supplies
P0117556	Industrial Metal Supply Co	\$200.00	CC	Blanket Order for Metal Supplies
P0117557	Plevco West Inc	\$680.23	CC	Catering at College of the Canyons
P0117558	Venus Textiles	\$1,373.41	CC	Towels for the Physical Education Department
P0117559	VitalSmarts LC	\$1,324.60	AC	Textbooks
P0117560	Lyon Supply Co	\$700.00	CC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0117561	Office Depot	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Toner Cartridges
P0117562	Sigler Wholesale Distributors	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Parts and Supplies
P0117563	Simplot Partners - Fullerton Branch	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Grounds and Gardening Supplies
P0117564	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$1,447.00	FC	Catering for KinderCaminata Event
P0117565	Simpson Automotive Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Vehicle Repairs
P0117566	Simpson Automotive Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Parts and Supplies

P0117567	Vernes Plumbing Inc	\$3,000.00		CC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Service
P0117573	Western Graphics Plus	\$455.62		CC	Promotional Materials
P0117574	Guitar Center Inc	\$6,999.44		FC	Instruments for the Music Department
P0117575	John Wiley & Sons Inc	\$1,082.50		FC	Library Books
P0117576	GST	\$397.22		FC	Computer Monitors
P0117577	Pinckard, Kathleen	\$337.87		CC	Reimbursement for Mannequin for the Marketing Dept.
P0117578	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$144.39		FC	Catering Special Programs Dept.
P0117579	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$98.05		FC	Catering Special Programs Dept.
P0117580	Office Depot	\$500.00		CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117581	Nordberg, Colby	\$2,000.00		FC	Independent Contractor for Lighting Design
P0117582	Rodriguez de la Ro, Juan C	\$100.00		CC	Performer for Graduation Ceremony
P0117583	Amazon Business	\$242.66		AC	Textbooks
P0117584	Rowe, Amy	\$100.00		CC	Performer for Graduation Ceremony
P0117585	Apple Computer Inc	\$19,556.73	Capital Outlay	FC	Computers
P0117586	Kaneyuki, Daniel	\$100.00		CC	Performer for Commencement Ceremony
P0117587	Flores, Gregory	\$100.00		CC	Performer for Graduation Ceremony
P0117588	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$624.95		CC	Catering for Honors Award Program
P0117589	McPheron, Lisa	\$280.70		FC	Reimbursement for Advertising Cost
P0117590	Briones, Michael	\$100.00		CC	Performer for Commencement Ceremony
P0117591	Mullen, Patrick	\$100.00		CC	Performer for Graduation Ceremony
P0117592	Office Depot	\$2,000.00		CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117593	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$422.38		CC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117595	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$578.67		FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117596	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$237.59		FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117597	Vista Paint Corporation	\$2,500.00		CC	Blanket Order for Painting Supplies
P0117598	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$1,583.93		FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117599	Instructure Inc	\$11,540.00		CC	Software License Subscription
P0117600	One Stop Undercar	\$10,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Automotive Supplies
P0117601	American Chemical & Sanitary Supply	\$5,000.00		CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117602	Auto Zone Stores Inc	\$10,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Automotive Supplies
P0117603	B & M Lawn & Garden Center	\$1,500.00		AC	Blanket Order for Grounds Equipment Repairs
P0117604	B & M Lawn & Garden Center	\$300.00		AC	Blanket Order for Landscaping Supplies
P0117605	Coastal Carbonic	\$1,600.00		CC	Blanket Order for Rental of Carbomax Flow System
P0117606	Gorm Inc	\$2,500.00		CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies

P0117607	Hillyard	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Repair
P0117608	Home Depot	\$10,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0117609	Office Depot	\$1,800.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117610	Richard the Thread	\$1,400.00	CC	Blanket Order for Costume Supplies
P0117611	Home Depot	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117612	Instant Signs & Banners	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order to Purchase Signs or Banners
P0117613	Micro Focus (US) Inc.	\$1,146.20	AC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0117614	Johnstone Supply	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for HVAC Supplies
P0117615	P T I Sand & Gravel Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0117616	Powertech Engines Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Equipment Repairs
P0117618	RF MacDonald	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repairs and Services to Boiler
P0117619	Jetline Systems Corporation	\$10,151.13	CC	Pilot Simulation Stations for Aviation Program
P0117620	Refrigeration Supplies Distributor	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Heater Parts and Supplies
P0117621	Powertech Engines Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Mechanical Parts
P0117622	Red Ball Hardware	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0117623	Rollings Automotive	\$800.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Repairs
P0117624	Robertson's Ready Mix Ltd	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Concrete Materials
P0117625	Rollings Automotive	\$200.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Parts
P0117626	Romac Supply Co	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Supplies
P0117627	Roseburrough Tool Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Tools and Supplies
P0117628	Waterline Technologies Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pool Supplies
P0117629	Waxie Sanitary Supply Inc	\$10,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117630	Western Highway Products	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Campus Signage
P0117631	Yale Chase Equipment and Service Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Vehicle Parts
P0117632	Zephyr Turfcare Equipment	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for the Rental of Grounds Equipment
P0117633	Bourret's Glass & Screen Co	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Glass Supplies
P0117634	Coastal Carbonic	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pool Chemicals
P0117635	Cameron Welding Supply	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Welding Supplies
P0117646	People Admin Inc	\$4,500.00	AC	Software License
P0117647	Cerritos Dodge	\$200.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Supplies
P0117648	Carson Landscape Supply	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Irrigation Supplies
P0117649	Club Car LLC	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Club Car Parts
P0117651	edu Business Solutions Inc	\$2,948.40	AC	Software Renewal
P0117652	Roto-Rooter	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Services

P0117653	Brine Solutions Inc	\$12,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Water Treatments for Cooling Tower
P0117654	Rockfire Grill	\$1,293.00	AC	District Services Staff Appreciation Luncheon
P0117655	Safelite Auto Glass	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Windshield Replacement/Repairs
P0117656	Safety Kleen Corp	\$1,400.00	FC	Blanket Order for Equipment Cleaning Services
P0117657	Clark Security Products	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Locksmith Parts and Supplies
P0117658	Buena Park School District	\$1,188.00	CC	Blanket Order for CalWORKs Child Care Services
P0117659	Talley, Jacquest	\$1,005.00	CC	Blanket Order for CalWORKs Child Care Services
P0117660	SOCAN	\$100.00	FC	Website Service for the FC Radio Dept.
P0117661	Broadcast Pix	\$435.04	FC	Photography Supplies for Radio and Television Dept.
P0117662	Instant Signs Cypress LLC	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Signage Services
P0117663	Pete's Road Service Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Roadside Service and Tire Repair
P0117664	Tutela Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Locksmith Supplies
P0117665	Sherwin-Williams Co	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Paint Supplies
P0117666	Schorr Metals Incorporated	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Welding Supplies
P0117667	Office Depot	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117668	Walters Wholesale Electric Co	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Supplies
P0117669	SiteOne Landscape Supply LLC	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Landscaping Supplies
P0117670	Tennant Sales and Service Co	\$300.00	CC	Blanket Order for Facilities Supplies
P0117671	Schindler Elevator Corporation	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Elevator Repairs and Services
P0117672	Vortex Industries Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repairs to Roll Up Doors
P0117673	Office Depot	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117674	SiteOne Landscape Supply LLC	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Irrigation Equipment Repairs
P0117675	Supplyworks	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117676	Knorr Systems Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pool Parts and Supplies
P0117677	Knorr Systems Inc	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pool Equipment Repairs
P0117678	Tutela Inc	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Security Camera Repairs
P0117680	Gautama, Jevicko	\$500.00	FC	International Student Scholarship
P0117689	Leka, Aljona	\$1,000.00	FC	International Student Scholarship
P0117690	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$262.90	FC	Catering for Graduation Commencement
P0117691	Marx Bros Fire Extinguisher Co Inc	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Fire Protection Services
P0117692	Monarch Bearing Company	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Facilities Supplies
P0117693	Martinez Nursery	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Ground Supplies
P0117694	Orange County Farm Supply	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Land Scaping Supplies
P0117695	Orvac Electronics	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Supplies

P0117696	Masterstudies AS	\$2,519.53	CC	Subscription Renewal
P0117697	McCoy Mills Ford	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Vehicle Repairs
P0117698	O'Reilly Automotive Inc	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Supplies
P0117699	Los Alamitos Auto Parts	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Parts and Supplies
P0117700	Maintex Inc	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117701	McCoy Mills Ford	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Parts and Supplies
P0117702	Kellogg Supply Inc	\$1,700.00	CC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0117703	One Stop Office Solution	\$725.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repairs Office Equipment
P0117704	Facilities Protection Systems Inc	\$2,482.00	AC	Maintenance Agreement for Clean Agent Fire System
P0117705	iT1 Source LLC	\$49,640.00	SCE	IT Consultant and Project Management
P0117706	Ontario Winnelson Company	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Supplies
P0117707	Montgomery Hardware	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0117708	Key Code Media Inc	\$28,594.12	FC	Computer Network Server
P0117709	Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hand Radio Supplies
P0117710	Metal Depot Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Metal Supplies
P0117711	Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Radio Repairs
P0117712	Lee & Son Alignment Service	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for District Vehicle Repairs
P0117713	Treeco Arborist Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0117714	Mercury Disposal System Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Recycling Materials
P0117715	DS Waters of America Inc	\$750.00	CC	Blanket Order for Bottled Water - Staff Funded
P0117716	Continuant Inc	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order to Call for Support on Phone System
P0117717	Bobcat of Cerritos	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Sweeper Parts
P0117718	Benner Metals Corp	\$300.00	CC	Blanket Order for Metal Supplies
P0117719	Bell Pipe & Supply Co	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Supplies
P0117720	Monarch Bearing Company	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Bearing Supplies
P0117721	Mighty Bug Exterminators	\$2,100.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pest Extermination Service
P0117722	La Habra Fence Co Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Fence Repairs/Installations
P0117723	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117724	Office Depot	\$10,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117725	Variable Speed Solutions Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Onsite HVAC Repair/Services
P0117726	Digital Art Supplies	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Photography Supplies
P0117727	Shiffler Equipment Sales Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Facilities Parts
P0117728	SimplexGrinnell	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Fire Alarm Repairs/Services
P0117729	Cell Business Equipment	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Copier Overages

P0117730	Sillpak Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Sculpture Supplies
P0117731	Leonard Chaidez Tree Service	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Onsite Tree Service
P0117732	Daikin Applied	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Water Chiller Repairs
P0117733	Ben's Asphalt Maintenance, Inc.	\$563,390.00	FC	Paving Repairs Parking Lots at FC B/A: 5/9/2017
P0117734	Dick Munns Co	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Repairs & Calibration
P0117735	Paton Miller LLC	\$44,684.26	FC	Laser Engraving Machine for Construction Technologies Dept.
P0117736	Smart & Final	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0117737	Office Depot	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117738	Ware Disposal Company Inc.	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Rental
P0117739	Sunbelt Control Inc	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Parts and Supplies
P0117741	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$324.00	CC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0117742	Metal Depot Inc	\$560.08	CC	Metal Supplies for Auto Collision Department
P0117743	School Datebooks Inc	\$13,487.20	CC	School Datebooks for the English Department
P0117744	Cypress College	\$184.13	CC	Catering for Counseling Luncheon
P0117745	School Services of California	\$4,200.00	AC	Consultant for Financial Program
P0117746	VisionPoint Marketing	\$39,745.00	SCE	Brand Launch Consultant for School Name Change
P0117747	Knott's Berry Farm	\$1,658.24	CC	Catering Sciences Transfer Celebration
P0117748	Oak Hall Ind	\$359.53	SCE	Student Graduation Supplies
P0117749	BG PetroSpecs Inc	\$1,078.00	CC	Automotive Supplies for Auto Technology Department
P0117750	Stored Value Marketing	\$20,030.00	CC	Gas Card Order for Educational Opportunities Program Department
P0117751	Smoke Guard California Inc	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Onsite Smoke Guard System Services
P0117752	American Accounting Association	\$250.00	FC	Online Software License
P0117753	Ideal Lighting Supply Inc	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Lighting Supplies
P0117754	Harbor Wholesale Electronic Supply Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Supplies
P0117755	Glasby Maintenance Supply Co.	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117756	Safelite Auto Glass	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Windshield Replacement/Repairs
P0117757	Vital Link Orange County	\$375.00	CC	Workshops for Instructional Development Office
P0117772	Diversified Thermal Services Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Chiller Equipment Repairs
P0117773	Duke Service Company	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Repairs
P0117774	Graybar Electric Co Inc	\$14,708.65	FC	Cable Testing Equipment for Academic Computing
P0117775	Bee Man Pest Control Inc	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Bee Removal
P0117776	Educational Credit Management Corporation	\$10,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Loan Default Prevention Services
P0117777	E Sam Jones Distributor Inc	\$753.98	CC	Electrical Supplies for Facilities Department
P0117778	Oracle Corporation	\$5,881.64	AC	Software Update and License Support

P0117779	Computerland of Silicon Valley	\$3,100.00	AC	Software License and Maintenance Renewal
P0117780	Orange Coast Petroleum Equipment, Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Fuel Station Recertification
P0117781	Scully, Kevin	\$175.00	FC	Honorarium for Science Guest Speaker
P0117782	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$321.63	FC	Catering for Student Equity Planning Meeting
P0117783	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$131.99	FC	Catering for Writing Center Tutor Training
P0117784	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117785	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$395.31	FC	Catering for Educational Opportunity Program Front Desk Hourly Staff
P0117786	Oracle Corporation	\$15,997.92	AC	Software Update and License Support
P0117788	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$137.81	FC	Catering for Educational Opportunity Program Front Desk Staff
P0117789	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$157.56	FC	Catering for Basic Skills Summer Staff
P0117790	Paper 360 Inc	\$1,077.50	FC	Copy Paper for the Counseling Department
P0117791	Gall's	\$10,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Uniforms and Supplies
P0117792	Faronics Technologies USA Inc	\$7,755.00	CC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0117793	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$574.31	FC	Catering for FC Honors Program Finals Week
P0117794	Ellucian Company LP	\$414,672.00	AC	BANNER Software Maintenance and Support Renewal BA: 06/28/2011
P0117795	Fullerton Photographics	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Photography Services
P0117796	Allsteel Inc	\$2,231.61	AC	Office Furniture
P0117797	Corporate Business Interiors Inc	\$1,029.12	AC	Labor to Install Furniture
P0117798	West Coast Promo Resource	\$500.00	AC	Public Affairs Supplies
P0117799	Reinbold Gallery Photography Inc	\$4,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Photography Services
P0117800	Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Radio Repairs
P0117801	Boca Leadership LLC	\$1,500.00	AC	Management Retreat Speaker
P0117802	Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Communication Supplies
P0117803	Ewing Irrigation Products Inc	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Irrigation Supplies
P0117804	Tredent Data Systems Inc	\$4,036.32	CC	Network Server Module
P0117805	Controlled Key Systems	\$1,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Key Duplication
P0117821	Bremer's Plumbing & Boiler Services Inc	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Repairs
P0117822	AAA Electric Motor Sales & Service Inc	\$15,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Supplies
P0117823	AAA Electric Motor Sales & Service Inc	\$6,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Electrical Parts and Supplies
P0117824	Buddy's All Stars, Inc.	\$10,640.56	FC	Football Jersey's for Physical Education Dept.
P0117825	Coast Arbor	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Landscape & Irrigation Repairs
P0117826	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$1,353.20	FC	Catering for the Transfer Center Celebration
P0117827	Garcia, Yanet	\$730.91	CC	Reimbursement Science Tech Engineering and Math Transfer Supplies
P0117828	Oracle Corporation	\$18,820.04	AC	Software Update and License Support

P0117829	Teer, Stephanie	\$437.25	CC	Reimbursement for Classroom Supplies
P0117830	YBH Restaurants Inc	\$1,370.80	CC	Catering for Puente Program Graduation Dinner
P0117831	Bligh Roof Company Inc	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Roof Repairs
P0117832	AAF International	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for HVAC Filters
P0117833	Trent Myers Hunter Service	\$800.00	FC	Blanket Order for Automotive Equipment Repairs
P0117834	University of California - San Diego	\$800.00	CC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0117835	Environmental Systems Research Institute Inc	\$351.03	CC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0117836	Home Depot	\$373.86	CC	Hardware Supplies for Technical Education Dept.
P0117837	Computerized Assessment & Placement Programs I	\$1,800.00	CC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0117838	SARS Software Products Inc	\$2,000.00	CC	Software Renewal
P0117839	Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	\$350.00	CC	Reimbursement for Puente Program Performer
P0117840	Blackboard, Inc	\$34,797.52	CC	Blackboard Hosting Renewal - B/A 03/22/2016
P0117841	Evisions Inc	\$11,553.00	AC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0117842	NMK Corporation	\$12,000.00	FC	Computer Network Reconfiguration
P0117843	Psomas	\$13,500.00 Bond	AC	Design Survey Student Activity & Veterans Center
P0117844	Smart & Final	\$1,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0117845	Eversoft Inc	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Water Softener Service
P0117846	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$350.00	FC	Blanket Order for Printer Supplies
P0117847	Economic Alternatives Inc	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Water Treatment System Repairs
P0117848	American Board of Funeral Service Education	\$7,500.00	CC	Institutional Membership
P0117856	NOCCCD	\$540.00	FC	Sponsorship Fees for Women in Politics Symposium
P0117857	Office Depot	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117858	CDW Government Inc	\$23,679.17	SCE	Instructional Equipment
P0117859	Orvac Electronics	\$600.00	FC	Blanket Order for Physics Supplies
P0117860	VWR Funding Inc	\$600.00	FC	Blanket Order for Physics Supplies
P0117861	Vernier Software & Technology	\$800.00	FC	Blanket Order for Physics Supplies
P0117862	Pasco Scientific	\$800.00	FC	Blanket Order for Physics Supplies
P0117863	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supply
P0117864	Office Depot	\$7,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117865	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117866	Refrigeration Supplies Distributor	\$579.05	CC	Air Compressor for Facilities Department
P0117867	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Paper
P0117868	The Wolf Printing Company	\$3,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Graphic Design Services
P0117869	Laerdal Medical Corp	\$26,456.95	CC	Instructional Equipment

P0117870	Scrip-safe Security Products Inc	\$2,341.43	FC	Security Paper for Transcripts
P0117871	Headsets.com	\$106.68	FC	Telephone Equipment for the Counseling Department
P0117872	Sidepath Inc	\$24,627.78	CC	Software Support Renewal
P0117873	Dell Marketing LP	\$12,408.90	CC	Software Service Renewal
P0117874	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$19.40	FC	Catering for Re-Entry Connect Meeting
P0117875	Kurzweil and Intellitools	\$3,000.00	FC	Software License for the Disabled Student Services Department
P0117876	Continuant Inc	\$374.08	CC	Digital Card Reader for Utilities Department
P0117877	ACE Saw & Supply	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Saw Blade Sharpening
P0117878	Postmaster - Cypress	\$225.00	CC	Blanket Order for Mailing Services
P0117879	Cal-Ed Optical	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Biology Supply Repairs
P0117880	California Retrofit Inc	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Lighting Supplies
P0117883	Office Depot	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order to Purchase Office Supplies
P0117884	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117885	Office Depot	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117886	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117887	Office Depot	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117888	California Stage and Lighting Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Lighting Supplies
P0117889	Cameron Welding Supply	\$300.00	CC	Blanket Order for Welding Supplies
P0117890	Cambridge Computer Services Inc	\$6,694.48	FC	Software Support Renewal
P0117891	Collision Equipment Solutions Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Automotive Equipment Repairs
P0117892	Marcive Inc.	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Library Services
P0117893	3-D Fasteners Plus	\$300.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Repairs
P0117894	Aardvark Clay & Supplies Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Repair
P0117895	ProQuest Information and Learning	\$554.00	CC	Software License Renewal
P0117896	Cameron Welding Supply	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Welding Supplies
P0117897	A Alvarado Painting	\$45,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Painting Services
P0117898	Sidepath Inc	\$2,907.00	CC	Software Service Renewal
P0117899	Altaware Inc	\$2,670.00	CC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0117916	Russell, Paul	\$2,500.00	AC	Appraisal Services of 410 E Chapman Building
P0117917	Neal, Veronica	\$2,500.00	AC	Keynote Speaker for Management Retreat
P0117918	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$321.64	FC	Catering for Financial Aid Department
P0117919	South Bay Document Destruction	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Paper Shredding Services
P0117920	Environmental Management Technologies	\$5,720.00	FC	Hazardous Waste Removal
P0117921	GST	\$1,531.43	FC	Computers

P0117922	Cell Business Equipment	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repairs of Copiers
P0117923	Airgas-West Inc	\$3,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Nitrous and Oxygen Tanks
P0117938	Edmars Entrance Solution Inc	\$10,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Entrance Door Repairs
P0117939	Edmars Entrance Solution Inc	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Security Surveillance Equipment
P0117940	Lexis Nexis	\$7,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for FC Paralegal Studies
P0117941	California Colleges for International Education	\$450.00	FC	Institutional Membership
P0117942	Office Depot	\$350.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies and Materials
P0117943	Willis, Wendy	\$250.00	CC	Guest Speaker for Women in Film Symposium
P0117944	Mckechnie, Christopher	\$39,100.00	SCE	Adult Education Block Grant Video Production Agreement
P0117945	ACCO Engineered Systems	\$18,088.00	Capital Outlay AC	Replacing Bearings Air Handler @ FC Bldg. 300
P0117946	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117947	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117948	Office Depot	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117949	ACCO Engineered Systems	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Water Chiller Repairs
P0117950	University of California - San Diego	\$800.00	FC	License Agreement Renewal
P0117952	McMaster Carr Supply Co	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Hardware Supplies
P0117953	Total Western Inc	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Hardware Supplies
P0117954	Total Environmental Management Inc	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Hardware Supplies
P0117955	Bell Pipe & Supply Co	\$290.93	CC	Supplies for Facilities Department
P0117956	DS Waters of America Inc	\$289.60	CC	Bottled Water for Facilities Dept. - Staff Funded
P0117957	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117958	Bell Pipe & Supply Co	\$509.58	CC	Plumbing Supplies for Facilities Dept.
P0117959	Clark Security Products	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Lock Supplies
P0117960	Cell Business Equipment	\$3,901.89	CC	Copy Machine Repairs for Facilities Department
P0117961	Angelus Pacific Co	\$4,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Parking Permits
P0117962	Aeromark	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Printing Supplies
P0117963	Ace Bindery Inc	\$10,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Bindery Services
P0117964	Kelly Paper Co	\$10,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Paper Supplies
P0117965	Weidemann Water Conditioners	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Salt Delivery Service
P0117966	Office Depot	\$3,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117967	Home Depot	\$17,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware and Supplies
P0117968	Institute of International Education	\$350.00	FC	Institutional Membership
P0117969	The Forum on Eucation Abroad	\$265.50	FC	Institutional Membership
P0117970	Home Depot	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware and Supplies

P0117971	Music Theatre International	\$4,212.00	FC	Music Performance Royalties Fee
P0117972	Fullerton Ace Hardware	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0117973	GST	\$363.79	CC	Monitor Mounts
P0117974	Fullerton Ace Hardware	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0117975	Enviser	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Onsite Ventilation Repairs
P0117976	Redrock Software	\$999.00	CC	Software Support Programs
P0117977	Bearings & Drives Inc	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Onsite Ventilation Repairs
P0117978	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$249.43	FC	Catering for Classified Senate Meeting
P0117979	Radiant Floor Systems Inc	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Custodial Equipment Repairs
P0117980	MPACE	\$150.00	FC	Institutional Membership
P0117981	Gale Supply Co	\$30,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117982	Maintex Inc	\$45,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117983	Gorm Inc	\$45,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0117984	Urban Wood Steel LLC	\$2,535.82	CC	Reception Desk for Culinary Arts Department
P0117985	Gans Ink & Supply	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Production Supplies
P0117986	Intermountain Lock & Security Supply	\$15,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Door Lock Supplies
P0117987	General Binding Corp	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Binding Supplies
P0117988	Office Depot	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117989	Lowes Companies Inc	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Facilities Supplies
P0117990	Gravograph New Hermes	\$1,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Printing Supplies
P0117991	Pitney Bowes Inc	\$1,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Postal Supplies
P0117992	GST	\$2,533.12	CC	Printer
P0117993	Academic Senate for CA Community Colleges	\$893.50	AC	Academic Senate Reimbursement for Baccalaureate Degree Program
P0117994	California State University Fullerton	\$60,767.98	AC	Baccalaureate Degree Pilot Program Summit #2 Exps.
P0117995	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0117996	Wood Oil Company of California LLC	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Diesel Fuel
P0117997	ADI	\$6,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Fire Alarm Parts and Supplies
P0117998	Waxie Sanitary Supply Inc	\$30,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118000	Eastham, Jeanine	\$954.57	CC	Reimbursement for Theater Supplies
P0118001	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$167.01	FC	Catering for International Student Center
P0118004	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$369.59	AC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118005	Dell Marketing LP	\$8,440.44	CC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118006	England, Elli	\$71.94	FC	Reimbursement for Field Trip Food Expenses
P0118007	Vocational Biographies Inc	\$325.00	CC	Web Site Lease Renewal

P0118008	Marquez, Lorena	\$49.68	FC	Reimbursement for Meals Purchased for Field Trip
P0118009	Perez, Roger	\$67.94	FC	Reimbursement for Field Trip Meals
P0118010	Navarro, Ermuelito	\$100.00	CC	Musician for Graduation Ceremony
P0118011	Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc	\$231.00	CC	Subscription Renewal
P0118013	Office Depot	\$1,500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Instructional Supplies
P0118014	AT&T Mobility	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Cell Phone Service
P0118015	Hughes, Luther	\$100.00	CC	Performer for Graduation Ceremony
P0118016	Prudential Overall Supply	\$3,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Supplies
P0118017	4imprint Inc	\$14,981.73	CC	Promotional Supplies for Workforce Prep Center
P0118018	Guy L. Warden & Sons	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Supplies
P0118019	Vargas, Will	\$100.00	CC	Performer for Graduation Ceremony
P0118020	US Air Conditioning Distributors LLC	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Supplies
P0118021	Fullerton Joint Union HSD	\$280.00	CC	Transportation Fees for Cypress College Senior Day
P0118022	McGraw-Hill Global Education LLC	\$3,200.00	CC	Software License
P0118025	Canon Solutions America Inc	\$19,908.00	AC	Maintenance Agreement for Production Copier
P0118026	Canon Solutions America Inc	\$9,450.00	AC	Maintenance Agreement for Production Copier
P0118027	Canon Solutions America Inc	\$28,381.35	AC	Production Color Copier Lease Payments
P0118028	Canon Solutions America Inc	\$13,292.04	AC	Production Black & White Copier Lease Payments
P0118029	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$2,475.00	CC	Maintenance Agreement for Exhaust Fans Culinary Arts
P0118031	McMurray Stern Inc	\$1,872.00	FC	Maintenance AgreeHigh Density Spacesaver Power Sys
P0118032	SimplexGrinnell	\$3,769.04	CC	Fire Alarm Monitoring Services
P0118033	Schindler Elevator Corporation	\$17,897.28	CC	Maintenance Agreement for CC Elevators
P0118034	Economic Alternatives Inc	\$16,975.00	AC	Water Treatment for AC Cooling Tower
P0118036	Yale Chase Equipment and Service Inc	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Vehicle Parts and Supplies
P0118037	State of California	\$2,416.00	CC	Radiology School Certificate Fee
P0118038	Veritiv Operating Company	\$10,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Production Supplies
P0118039	DS Waters of America Inc	\$850.00	AC	Blanket Order for Water Service
P0118040	Transportation Charter Services Inc	\$1,910.00	CC	Transportation Fees for University Field Trips
P0118041	Controlled Key Systems	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Door Lock Repairs
P0118042	Nth Generation Computing Inc	\$3,395.00	FC	Software License Renewal
P0118043	Orange County Department of Education	\$10,960.00	AC	Software Maintenance Services
P0118044	St Joseph Heritage Healthcare	\$40.00	AC	Hearing Tests
P0118057	Smart & Final	\$7,247.00	FC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0118059	Federal Express	\$150.00	FC	Blanket Order for Mailing Services

P0118060	Office Depot	\$2,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118061	Safe Hearing America Inc	\$182.00		AC	Mandatory Hearing Evaluation
P0118062	Faronics Technologies USA Inc	\$3,000.00		FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118063	A&V Contractors Inc	\$10,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Piping Repairs
P0118064	Ollivier Corporation	\$5,083.00		FC	Software Support Renewal
P0118065	Nth Generation Computing Inc	\$4,752.00		FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118066	Internet Software Sciences	\$7,200.00		CC	Software Support License
P0118067	Clean Harbors Environmental Services Inc	\$20,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Cleaning Hazardous Materials
P0118068	CDW Government Inc	\$12,415.50	Capital Outlay	AC	Computer Equipment
P0118069	Sign A Rama	\$2,500.00		AC	Blanket Order for Signs
P0118070	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$704.36		FC	Catering for Science Division Meetings
P0118071	Grainger Inc	\$30,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Parts and Multipurpose Supplies
P0118072	Shinder, David	\$14,940.00		SCE	Consultant to Finalize Tool-kit Development
P0118073	West-Lite Supply Co Inc	\$45,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Lighting Supplies
P0118074	Whittier Fertilizer Company	\$10,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0118075	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$422.38		FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118078	On Call Event Rentals	\$1,418.20		CC	Rental of Canopies for 50th Anniversary Event
P0118079	Young, Lynette	\$726.79		CC	Reimbursement for Costume Class Supplies
P0118080	I.C. Compound Co, Inc.	\$82.10		FC	Hand Cleaner for Printing Technology
P0118081	English Council of California Two Year Colleges	\$175.00		CC	Institutional Membership
P0118082	Office Depot	\$2,954.43		FC	Office Supplies for the Student Development Office
P0118083	Stater Bros Markets - A CA Corp	\$2,400.00		SCE	Blanket Order for Instructional Supplies
P0118084	Stater Bros Markets - A CA Corp	\$3,100.00		SCE	Blanket Order for Instructional Supplies
P0118085	Office Depot	\$250.00		SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118086	Chamberlin, William	\$250.00		FC	Reimbursement Field Trip for Earth Sciences Dept.
P0118087	Office Depot	\$5,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118088	B & M Lawn & Garden Center	\$7,500.00		FC	Blanket Order for Ground Parts and Supplies
P0118089	B & M Lawn & Garden Center	\$5,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Equipment Repairs
P0118090	B&K Electric Wholesale	\$13,500.00		FC	Blanket Order for Electrical Supplies
P0118091	Office Depot	\$322.18		FC	Office Chair for Student Development Department
P0118092	Digital Networks Group Inc	\$405.00		AC	Projector Troubleshooting Services
P0118093	America's Tire Company	\$6,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Tire Repairs and Replacements
P0118094	Tesla Motors Inc	\$55,590.00		CC	Electric Automobile for the Automotive Program
P0118095	Coastal Carbonic	\$18,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Pool Chemicals

P0118096	Nth Generation Computing Inc	\$43,475.68	AC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118097	Print Manager	\$1,200.00	FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118098	Ewing Irrigation Products Inc	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Irrigation Supplies
P0118099	DS Waters of America Inc	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Bottled Water Services
P0118100	Matco Tools	\$26,565.79	CC	Automotive Tools for the Automotive Department
P0118101	Dimension Data	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket order for Network Parts and Supplies
P0118102	Stater Bros Markets - A CA Corp	\$2,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Disabled Student Services Program
P0118103	Nuventive LLC	\$4,704.00	CC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118104	CDW Government Inc	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Network Parts and Supplies
P0118105	Typefocus Internet Inc	\$1,195.00	CC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118106	Arroyo, Stephanie	\$46.07	FC	Reimbursement for Field Trip Meals
P0118107	AT&T Mobility	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Cellphone Service for IT Team
P0118108	Duplo, USA Corp	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Parts & Labor
P0118109	Office Depot	\$4,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118110	XMPie Inc	\$1,511.31	FC	Vendor Travel Related Expenses
P0118111	LA Grinding	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Supplies & Service
P0118112	Tovar, Ana	\$49.14	FC	Reimbursement for College Tour Field Trip
P0118113	ProMed Solutions Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Radiology Equipment Repairs
P0118114	Career Dimensions Inc	\$1,314.00	CC	Software License Renewal
P0118115	California State University Fullerton	\$1,000.00	FC	Conference Registration Fees
P0118116	Infobase Publishing	\$3,143.12	CC	Software Subscription Renewal
P0118117	Haymarket Media Inc	\$246.75	CC	Subscription Renewal
P0118118	Bridges Transitions Co	\$2,000.00	CC	Subscription Renewal
P0118119	Martinez, Caesar	\$100.00	CC	Musician for Graduation Ceremony
P0118120	Loeschen, Kerry	\$100.00	CC	Musician for Graduation Ceremony
P0118121	Czaja, Michael	\$100.00	CC	Musician for Graduation Ceremony
P0118122	Mantz, Brian	\$100.00	CC	Musician for Commencement
P0118124	Cell Business Equipment	\$915.43	CC	Copier Machine Repairs
P0118125	Moore Medical Corp	\$35,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pharmaceutical Supplies
P0118126	Pharmedix	\$40,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pharmaceutical Supplies
P0118127	Quest Diagnostics Inc	\$35,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Lab Services
P0118128	Stater Bros Markets - A CA Corp	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Biology Lab Supplies
P0118129	A-S Medication Solutions LLC	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Medical Supplies
P0118130	California Yellow Cab	\$200.00	FC	Blanket Order for Patient Transportation

P0118131	GlaxoSmithKline Company	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Medical Supplies
P0118132	McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Medical Supplies
P0118133	Moore Medical Corp	\$1,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Medical Supplies
P0118134	Office Depot	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118135	Pharmedix	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Patient Supplies
P0118136	Quest Diagnostics Inc	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Laboratory Services
P0118137	DS Waters of America Inc	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Water Service
P0118138	A-S Medication Solutions LLC	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Medical Supplies
P0118139	ePromos Promotional Products Inc	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Promotional Products
P0118140	Education Training Research Associates	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Patient Educational Supplies
P0118141	Health Promotions Now	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Patient Educational Supplies
P0118142	McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Patient Medical Supplies
P0118143	Pacific Interpreters Inc	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Interpreter Services
P0118144	Pharmedix	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Medical Supplies
P0118145	Quest Diagnostics Inc	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Lab Services
P0118146	Positive Promotions	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Patient Educational Supplies
P0118147	Thermal Combustion Innovators Inc	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Medical Waste Removal
P0118148	Career Cruising	\$2,724.00	CC	Software Subscription Renewal
P0118149	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118150	Office Depot	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118151	Office Depot	\$6,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118152	Office Depot	\$600.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118153	Montgomery Hardware	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118154	Office Depot	\$4,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118155	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Non-instructional Supplies
P0118156	Office Depot	\$6,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Non-Instructional Supplies
P0118157	Fullerton College	\$1,100.00	FC	Child Care Fees for EOPS Student
P0118158	Links Sign Language & Interpreting Services	\$1,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Interpreting Services
P0118159	Cummins Pacific LLC	\$3,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Generator Parts
P0118160	Cummins Pacific LLC	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Stationary Generators Repairs
P0118161	Love and Logic Institute Inc	\$200,000.00	SCE	Curricula & Video Production Agreement - BA 06/13/2017
P0118162	NormaTec	\$2,575.24	FC	Athletic Supplies for the PE Department
P0118163	Orange County Farm Supply	\$9,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0118164	Bell Pipe & Supply Co	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Supplies

P0118165	2nd Gear LLC	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Computer Supplies
P0118166	Office Depot	\$2,300.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118167	Aardvark Clay & Supplies Inc	\$4,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Clay Supplies and Materials
P0118168	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$289.85	FC	Catering for Early Commitment Event
P0118169	Carolina Biological Supply Co	\$1,200.00	FC	Blanket Order for Lab Supplies and Materials
P0118170	Home Depot	\$300.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118171	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$63.35	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118172	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$31.68	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118173	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$63.35	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118174	ASCAP	\$5,943.96	FC	Music License Fees
P0118175	Spectrum Gas Products Inc	\$1,200.00	FC	Blanket Order for Gas Supplies
P0118176	Exablox Corporation	\$7,617.68	FC	Service Support Renewal
P0118177	Sunbelt Rental Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Man Lift Equipment Repair
P0118179	St Claire Enterprises	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Supplies
P0118180	Ellucian Company LP	\$19,988.00	AC	Software Maintenance Renewal - BA: 06/23/2015
P0118181	Spray Enclosure Technologies Inc	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Onsite Paint Machine Repair
P0118182	Transportation Charter Services Inc	\$5,710.00	FC	Transportation for Transfer Center Field Trip
P0118184	JT Print It	\$228.12	FC	Table Cloth for Humanities Department
P0118185	Sports Facilities Group Inc	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Onsite Fitness Equipment Repairs
P0118186	Ellucian Company LP	\$37,909.00	AC	Software Maintenance Renewal - BA: 11/10/2015
P0118187	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$147.80	FC	Catering for Machine Department
P0118188	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$179.78	FC	Catering for Jump Start Project
P0118189	Pitney Bowes Inc	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Postal Rental
P0118190	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$190.72	FC	Catering for Journalism Department
P0118191	Runner Technologies Inc	\$15,694.82	AC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118192	Office Depot	\$400.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Instructional Supplies
P0118193	Fullerton College	\$3,925.00	FC	Caps & Gowns for Graduation Ceremony
P0118194	Snap-on Business Solutions	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Tools and Equipment Repairs
P0118195	Fullerton Ace Hardware	\$750.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118197	Silvino's Pro Flash Rx Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Photo Lighting Equipment Repair
P0118198	Fullerton Bicycle Co Inc	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Patrol Bike Repairs
P0118199	Sherwin-Williams Co	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Paint Equipment Repairs
P0118200	Sew Vac Ltd	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repair of Sewing Machines
P0118201	Countryman Associates Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Microphone Equipment Repairs

P0118202	Samy's Camera Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Camera Repairs
P0118203	Safety Kleen Corp	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Auto Tech Sump Removal
P0118215	CandidCareer.com	\$1,500.00	CC	Software License Renewal
P0118216	Safety Kleen Corp	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Disposal of Hazardous Waste
P0118217	Safety Kleen Corp	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Disposal of Hazardous Waste
P0118218	State of California	\$11,800.00	CC	Software Subscription Renewal
P0118219	Animal Boy Trapping Services	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Animal Trapping Services
P0118220	Kuder Inc	\$1,500.00	CC	Software License Renewal
P0118223	Dentsply Professional	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Dental Equipment Repairs
P0118224	Gow-Mac Instrument Company	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repairs of Laboratory Equipment
P0118225	Home Depot	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware and Supplies
P0118226	Industrial Metal Supply Co	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Metal Supplies
P0118227	DS Waters of America Inc	\$400.00	CC	Blanket Order for Bottled Water Service
P0118228	McMaster Carr Supply Co	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118229	NASPA	\$1,033.00	FC	Institutional Membership
P0118230	Daikin Applied	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Equipment Repairs
P0118231	Pacific Coast Entertainment	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Entertainment Supplies
P0118232	NASPA	\$625.00	FC	Online Training License
P0118233	U.S. Industrial Tool & Supply	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Offsite Equipment Repairs
P0118234	GST	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order to Purchase Computer Supplies
P0118235	EMS Software LLC	\$8,827.99	AC	Software Support Renewal
P0118236	Airgas-West Inc	\$6,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Safety Equipment
P0118237	Hutchins Mfg Company Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Equipment Repair
P0118238	Compview	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Media Supplies
P0118239	Instrument Service Plus	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Lab Equipment Repairs
P0118240	Midwest Library Service	\$8,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Library Books
P0118241	Lincoln Aquatics	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Pool Equipment Repairs
P0118242	Lynde-Ordway Co Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Production Equipment Repairs
P0118243	Leeper Brothers Inc	\$300.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repair of Oxygen Machine
P0118244	ProSound and Stage Lighting	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Lighting Supplies
P0118245	General Air Compressors Inc	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Compressor Supplies
P0118246	Geil Industries	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repairs of Kilns Machine
P0118247	Mels Sewing Service	\$350.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Offsite Sewing Machine Repairs
P0118248	JM & J Contractors	\$45,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Painting Services

P0118249	Dunn Edwards Corp	\$3,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Paint Supplies
P0118250	Tom Black Service Center	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Repair of Spectrophotometers
P0118251	Tapia, Theresa	\$4,000.00	FC	Mental Health Counseling Agreement
P0118252	VWR Funding Inc	\$3,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Biology Lab Supplies
P0118253	Office Depot	\$600.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118254	Home Depot	\$500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Facilities Supplies
P0118255	Mighty Bug Exterminators	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Pest Control Service
P0118256	Terry's Automotive Inc	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Vehicle Maintenance and Repairs
P0118258	Pearson	\$37,500.00	CC	Software Subscription Renewal
P0118259	McFadden Dale Industrial Hardware LLC	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118260	Phelps, Celeste	\$391.48	CC	Reimbursement for Food for Disabled Student Services Retreat
P0118261	Office Depot	\$390.03	CC	Office Supplies for the Physical Education Department
P0118262	Jacobsen Southern California	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0118263	CPP Inc	\$195.00	CC	Software License Renewal
P0118264	Hillco Fastener Warehouse	\$640.90	CC	Blanket Order for Fastener Supplies
P0118265	Texas Depot	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Supplies
P0118266	South Bay Document Destruction	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Paper Shredding
P0118267	Vista Paint Corporation	\$3,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Painting Supplies
P0118268	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$2,259.74	FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118269	Graybar Electric Co Inc	\$4,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118270	Glasby Maintenance Supply Co.	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118276	Ganahl Lumber Co	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Lumber Supplies
P0118277	Office Depot	\$4,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118278	Office Depot	\$1,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order Office Supplies
P0118280	Legend Pump & Well Service Inc	\$2,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Vacuum Pumps Repair
P0118281	Merry X-Ray	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Film Processing Machine Repairs
P0118282	Opus Inspection Inc	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Smog Equipment Repairs
P0118283	Otto Systems LP	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Winch Motor Repair
P0118284	Dell Marketing LP	\$8,216.94	CC	Service and Support Renewal
P0118285	West Coast Upholstery	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Fitness Lab Equipment Repairs
P0118286	Fabus, Jason	\$100.00	CC	Musician for Graduation Ceremony
P0118287	Western State Design Inc	\$500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Laundry Equipment Repairs
P0118288	Scantron Corporation	\$882.99	FC	Scantron Forms for Humanities Department
P0118289	PPC Air Conditioning Inc	\$44,892.71	CC	Emergency Water Leak Repair at Pool

P0118290	Ambient Environmental Inc	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Asbestos Materials Repair
P0118291	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$234.32	FC	Catering for Umoja Meet and Greet Event
P0118292	Colette's Catering and Specialty Cakes Inc	\$489.85	SCE	Catering for Matriculation Dept.
P0118293	Controlled Key Systems	\$7,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Lock Parts and Key Blanks
P0118294	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$51.75	FC	Catering for Kwanzaa Celebration
P0118295	Dairy Depot Inc	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Preschool Lab
P0118296	Office Depot	\$3,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118297	Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium I	\$108.64	FC	Software
P0118298	Office Depot	\$1,500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118299	Print Finishing Solutions	\$2,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Equipment Repairs
P0118300	Home Depot	\$400.00	CC	Blanket Order for Chemistry Supplies
P0118301	Fisher Scientific Co LLC	\$1,500.00	CC	Blanket Order for Chemistry Supplies
P0118302	Sigma-Aldrich Inc	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Chemistry Supplies
P0118303	Cameron Welding Supply	\$600.00	CC	Blanket Order for Welding Supplies
P0118304	Flinn Scientific Inc	\$400.00	CC	Blanket Order for Chemistry Lab Supplies
P0118305	Office Depot	\$1,500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118306	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0118307	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118308	Garda CL West Inc	\$2,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Armored Car Services
P0118309	Monarch Beverage Inc.	\$1,500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Lab Supplies
P0118310	Verizon Wireless LA	\$1,050.00	SCE	Blanket order for Wireless Phone Service
P0118311	Roto-Rooter	\$15,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Repairs
P0118312	Pep Boys	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Automotive Parts
P0118313	Fullerton Joint Union HSD	\$113.95	FC	Substitute Teacher Fees for Conference
P0118314	People Admin Inc	\$11,025.00	AC	Software License
P0118315	Community College Public Relations Org	\$200.00	FC	Institutional Membership Fees
P0118316	CDW Government Inc	\$108,738.15	AC	Software Maintenance Renewal for AC, CC, FC, and SCE - BA 06/13/17
P0118317	Orvac Electronics	\$1,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Electrical Parts and Supplies
P0118318	Minitab Inc	\$2,376.00	FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118319	Eureka The California Career Information System	\$2,796.12	CC	Software License
P0118320	McCoy Mills Ford	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Vehicle Repairs and Maintenance
P0118321	Singlewire Software LLC	\$5,354.00	FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118322	Interstate Batteries	\$7,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Battery Supplies
P0118323	Ipswitch Inc	\$547.80	FC	Software Support License

P0118324	Fuller Engineering Inc	\$30,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Pool Chemicals
P0118325	Fisher Scientific Co LLC	\$3,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Lab Supplies
P0118326	Imecom Group Inc	\$1,209.00	FC	Software Support Renewal
P0118327	Brea Signs & Graphics Inc	\$3,400.00	FC	Blanket Order for Signage Supplies
P0118328	Paton Miller LLC	\$2,400.00	FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118329	Knorr Systems Inc	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Pool Parts and Supplies
P0118330	Vero Software Inc	\$510.54	FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118331	Environmental Management Technologies	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hazardous Waste Removal
P0118332	CDW Government Inc	\$1,541.61	FC	Printer
P0118333	Refrigeration Unltd Inc	\$680.48	FC	Ice Machine Repairs for the Athletic Training Room
P0118334	Home Depot	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Facilities Supplies
P0118335	EB Bradley Co	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Facilities Supplies
P0118336	CDW Government Inc	\$543.14	FC	Printer
P0118337	Astro Eclipse	\$3,693.37	FC	Window Tint Repair and Installation - Bldg. 3100
P0118338	Scott Electric	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Supplies
P0118339	Stater Bros Markets - A CA Corp	\$41.57	SCE	Lab Supplies
P0118340	Spinitar Presentation Products Inc	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Audio and Visual Supplies
P0118341	Barr Commercial Door Repair Inc	\$7,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Door Repairs
P0118342	Sasco Electric	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Misc. Data Cabling
P0118343	Total Access Group, Inc	\$1,500.00	FC	Blanket Order Classroom Supplies
P0118344	Streaming Media Hosting	\$86,200.00	FC	Virtual Reality Cameras for the Journalism Dept.
P0118345	JB Bostick Company Inc	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Maintenance & Repair Parking Lot
P0118346	Association of Chief Human Resource Officers/EEO	\$350.00	AC	Institutional Membership
P0118347	BAVCO	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Supplies
P0118348	Snap-on Tools	\$44,542.55	CC	Industrial Tool Boxes for the Automotive Dept.
P0118349	Mar Vac Electronics	\$2,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Media/Computer Supplies
P0118350	ACCCA	\$432.00	AC	Membership Fees
P0118351	Office Depot	\$2,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118352	Office Depot	\$400.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Instructional Supplies
P0118353	Stater Bros Markets - A CA Corp	\$2,500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Lab Supplies
P0118354	Office Depot	\$250.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118355	Waxie Sanitary Supply Inc	\$500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118356	Amazon Business	\$871.57	FC	Classroom Supplies
P0118358	GE Healthcare	\$187,365.01	CC	Radiographic Equipment - Radio Technology Dept. - BA 06/27/17

P0118359	GONLED	\$248,884.63	AC	LED Lights Prop 39 Project for Multiple Bldgs. @ FC - BA 06/27/2017
P0118360	Universal Resource Supply/SoCal Tents & Events	\$2,111.96	FC	Tent Rentals for Graduation Ceremony
P0118361	Xerox Corporation	\$1,482.90	FC	Printing Fee
P0118362	City of Cypress	\$1,757.96	CC	Police Officer Fee for Campus Events
P0118363	Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA Inc	\$11,015.94	SCE	Printing Services
P0118364	Stater Bros Markets - A CA Corp	\$35.42	SCE	Lab Supplies
P0118365	Weidemann Water Conditioners	\$2,200.00	CC	Blanket Order for Lab Equipment Rentals
P0118366	IMS Refrigeration Inc	\$500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Ice Machine Repairs
P0118367	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$267.02	FC	Catering for Science Mathematics Dept. Research Student Orientation
P0118368	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$646.80	FC	Catering for Humanities Professional Learning Day
P0118369	Chefs Toys - Accusharp	\$808.13	CC	Lab Supplies for Culinary Arts Department
P0118370	Best Buy Gov, LLC	\$2,800.43	FC	Computer Display Monitor
P0118371	Sasco Electric	\$6,000.00	FC	Network Cabling Installation for Room 2003
P0118372	Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	\$290.78	CC	Radio Handsets Repair
P0118373	Action Door Controls Inc.	\$165.00	CC	Door Locks
P0118374	Trinity Sound Co	\$2,240.00	FC	Audio Services for Graduation Ceremony
P0118375	Ontario Winnelson Company	\$119.22	CC	Plumbing Supplies
P0118376	Economic Modeling LLC	\$146,700.00	SCE	Adult Education Block Grant Program Services - BA: 06/13/17
P0118377	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$148.58	FC	Catering for Campus Safety during Commencement
P0118378	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$183.02	FC	Catering for Facilities Staff during Commencement
P0118379	Layton Technology, Inc	\$495.00	FC	Software License Renewal
P0118380	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$1,186.33	FC	Catering for Commencement Committee Staff
P0118381	Office Depot	\$1,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118382	Embroidery Wizards	\$219.67	AC	Security Uniform Embroidery for Campus Safety
P0118383	Knorr Systems Inc	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Pool Repairs
P0118384	Smart & Final	\$800.00	FC	Blanket Order for Lab Supplies
P0118385	Sarah's Flowers	\$592.63	FC	Presentation Materials for Classified Staff
P0118386	Saloncentric Inc	\$6,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Cosmetology Supplies
P0118390	System Tools Software, Inc.	\$265.00	FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118391	Dimension Data	\$11,789.15	FC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118392	CollegeSource Inc	\$4,521.00	CC	Software License Renewal
P0118393	Sally Beauty Supply 653	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0118394	Jazz Z Beauty Product	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0118395	Home Depot	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies

P0118396	Hairart International Inc	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0118397	Home Depot	\$7,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118398	Village Nurseries	\$7,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0118399	Environmental Management Technologies	\$3,000.00	CC	Blanket Order to Pay for Hazardous Waste Removal
P0118400	NMK Corporation	\$4,937.12	Capital Outlay	FC Computer Network Switch
P0118401	Gabels Cosmetics Inc	\$1,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0118402	Glasby Maintenance Supply Co.	\$2,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Maintenance Supplies
P0118403	Nth Generation Computing Inc	\$7,474.80	AC	Software Maintenance Renewal
P0118404	Continuant Inc	\$28,817.40	AC	Campus Phone Maintenance License Renewal for AC, and CC
P0118405	Regroup	\$43,495.00	AC	Emergency Mass Notification Renewal - BA: 04/08/14
P0118406	Bio Rad Laboratories	\$800.00	FC	Blanket Order for Instructional Supplies
P0118407	Lowes Companies Inc	\$100.00	FC	Blanket Order for Chemistry Lab Supplies
P0118412	RJ Electric	\$5,000.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Parking Lot Repairs
P0118413	Executive Environmental Services Corporation	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hazardous Waste Disposal
P0118414	Alonti Cafe & Catering	\$248.90	AC	Catering Equal Employment Opportunity Training Lunch
P0118419	Morrow Meadows Corp	\$622.50	AC	Campus Heating and Ventilation Repair
P0118420	Unifirst Corporation	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Laundry Services
P0118421	Sasco Electric	\$2,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Campus Network Cabling
P0118422	RJ Electric	\$18,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Electrical Repairs
P0118423	American Chemical & Sanitary Supply	\$1,250.00	AC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118424	Pacwest Security Services	\$6,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Security Services
P0118425	Glasby Maintenance Supply Co.	\$29,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118426	Glasby Maintenance Supply Co.	\$3,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118427	Maintex Inc	\$2,900.00	AC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118428	Office Depot	\$2,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118429	SC Fuels	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Automotive Fuel
P0118430	Waxie Sanitary Supply Inc	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Custodial Cleaning Supplies
P0118431	Trane	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Repairs
P0118432	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$2,564.45	FC	Catering for Classified Appreciation Day
P0118434	Buddy's All Stars, Inc.	\$1,984.50	FC	Athletic Uniforms
P0118435	Time Clock Sales & Service	\$300.00	AC	Blanket Order for Clock Repairs
P0118436	Total Western Inc	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Universal Boiler Repairs
P0118437	Southwest Material Handling, Inc	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Forklift Repairs
P0118438	Kollege Town Sports	\$3,410.25	FC	Football Girdles for the Physical Education Department

P0118439	Regency Lighting	\$7,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Lighting Supplies
P0118440	Mighty Bug Exterminators	\$2,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Pest Extermination Services
P0118441	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$144.39	FC	Catering for Staff Development Workshop
P0118442	Marx Bros Fire Extinguisher Co Inc	\$15,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Fire Equipment Services
P0118443	Gall's	\$2,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Safety Apparel and Equipment
P0118444	Southern California Football Association	\$2,200.00	FC	Association Dues
P0118445	HD Supply Facilities Maintenance LTD	\$500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118446	Rear Area Support Foundation Inc.	\$3,500.00	FC	Display for Veterans Resource Center
P0118447	Home Depot	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Custodial Parts & Supplies
P0118448	Home Depot	\$1,500.00	AC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118449	BSN Sports LLC	\$721.16	FC	Athletic Uniforms
P0118450	Hufcor Airwall Inc	\$3,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Door/Partition Repairs
P0118451	Club Car LLC	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Onsite Club Car Repairs
P0118452	Verizon Wireless LA	\$960.00	AC	Blanket Order for Wireless Phone Service
P0118453	MSC Industrial Supply Co Inc	\$10,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Facilities Supplies
P0118454	Office Depot	\$5,500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118455	Polezhaev, Katerina	\$1,000.00	FC	Auto Repair Reimbursement for CARE Program
P0118458	Malacara, Jennifer	\$957.14	FC	Auto Repair Reimbursement for CARE Program
P0118459	KT Industries Inc	\$5,000.00	CC	Blanket Order for Electrical Services
P0118460	Sodexo Inc and Affiliates	\$78.33	FC	Catering for Science Tech Summer Camp Meeting
P0118461	Kelly Paper Co	\$1,012.96	AC	Paper Supplies
P0118462	Bremer's Plumbing & Boiler Services Inc	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Plumbing Repairs
P0118463	Miller, Tracy	\$300.00	FC	Honorarium for Lecturer
P0118464	Great Scott Tree Service Inc	\$20,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Tree Trimming Services
P0118465	Orvac Electronics	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Electronic Supplies
P0118466	Provantage	\$5,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Electronic Parts and Supplies
P0118467	Fullerton Ace Hardware	\$500.00	FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118468	Office Depot	\$500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118469	Home Depot	\$500.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0118470	NMK Corporation	\$3,000.00	FC	Blanket Order for Telephone Services and Support
P0118471	Ruevac Property Services Inc	\$5,860.00	SCE	Blanket Order for Sweeping Services
P0118474	Manley's Boiler Repair Inc	\$5,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Universal Boiler Repairs
P0118475	Grainger Inc	\$2,000.00	AC	Blanket Order for Universal Boiler Repairs
P0118476	Goldenwest Tire	\$200.00	AC	Blanket Order for Universal Boiler Repairs

P0118477	Grainger Inc	\$500.00		AC	Blanket Order for Custodial Supplies
P0118478	Aardvark Clay & Supplies Inc	\$14,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Classroom Supplies
P0118479	KT Industries Inc	\$3,000.00		AC	Blanket Order for Electrical Service
P0118480	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$25,000.00		AC	Blanket Order for HVAC Repairs
P0118481	Sotelo, Celeste	\$615.60		FC	Auto Repair Reimbursement for CARE Student
P0118482	Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	\$250.00		CC	Art Performance Admission Fee
P0118483	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$10,000.00		AC	Blanket Order for Ventilation Repair Services
P0118484	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$35,000.00		AC	Blanket Order for HVAC Variable Air Volume Repairs
P0118485	Office Depot	\$2,500.00		FC	Blanket Order for Office Supplies
P0118486	Aardvark Clay & Supplies Inc	\$3,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Lab Supplies
P0118487	Thomson West	\$5,610.00		FC	Blanket Order for Textbooks
P0118490	McMaster Carr Supply Co	\$2,000.00		FC	Blanket Order for Hardware Supplies
P0118492	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$422.38		SCE	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118493	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$1,000.00		FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118494	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$322.06		AC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118495	Toshiba Business Solutions	\$31.68		FC	Maintenance Agreement for Copier
P0118501	Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group	\$600.00		FC	Blanket Order for Textbooks
P0118507	Federal Express	\$200.00		AC	Blanket Order for Postage Services
P0118509	Hotsy of Southern California	\$500.00		CC	Blanket Order for Steam Cleaner Repairs
P0118512	Ordocica, Carolina	\$400.00		FC	Honorarium for Guest Speaker
P0118515	Minero-Meza, Laura	\$500.00		FC	Honorarium for Guest Speaker
P0118517	Simjee, Habiba	\$200.00		FC	Honorarium for Guest Speaker
P0118518	Hernandez, Elizabeth	\$400.00		FC	Honorarium for Guest Speaker
P0118519	Magana, Hemero	\$450.00		FC	Honorarium for Guest Speaker
P0118521	SimplexGrinnell	\$5,000.00		AC	Blanket Order for Fire Alarm System Repairs
P0118524	Cambridge West Partnership LLC	\$121,000.00	Capital Outlay	AC	Capacity Load Ratios Consulting Services B/A: 5/23/17
P0118525	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$4,200.00		AC	Maintenance Agreement for Data Aire Units
P0118526	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$6,985.00		AC	Maintenance Agreement for Ventilation Equipment
P0118527	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$24,960.00		AC	Maintenance Agreement for Ventilation Programing Services
P0118528	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$6,250.00		AC	Maintenance Agreement for Exhaust Fans
P0118529	Interface Security Systems LLC	\$385.00		FC	Blanket order for Alarm Monitoring Services
P0118530	Coast Arbor	\$50,000.00		AC	Blanket Order for Campuswide Landscaping Services
P0118531	Academic Cap & Gown	\$742.40		FC	Honor Cords for Graduation Ceremony
P0118542	Paper Depot Document Destruction LLC	\$300.00		FC	Blanket Order for Paper Shredding Services

P0118544	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$7,325.00	Capital Outlay	AC	Emergency Air Conditioning Services
P0118545	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$25,920.00		AC	Maintenance Agreement for Ventilation Equipment
P0118549	Pacific Sod	\$10,000.00	Capital Outlay	CC	Blanket Order for Grounds Supplies
P0118550	Orange County Air Conditioning	\$4,540.00		AC	Maintenance Agreement for Main Air Handlers

\$8,091,074.32

Approved by: _____
Fred Williams, Vice Chancellor

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Action X
 Resolution
 Information
 Enclosure(s)

DATE: July 25, 2017

SUBJECT: Agreement for Legal Services,
 Atkinson, Andelson, Loya, Ruud, and Romo

BACKGROUND: The District has been using the law firm Atkinson, Andelson, Loya, Ruud, and Romo as counsel for human resources, construction, real property, and general business matters since 2004. The firm has announced that it has increased its fee schedule. Following are the revised rates for fiscal years 2017-2018 compared with previous year (2016-17) rates:

	2016-17	2017-18
Senior Partners	\$300	\$310
Partners/Senior Counsel	\$290	\$300
Senior Associates	\$280	\$290
Associates	\$270	\$280
Electronic Technology Litigation Specialist	\$260	\$270
Non-Legal Consultants	\$200	\$205
Senior Paralegals/Law Clerks	\$175	\$180
Paralegals/Legal Assistants	\$155	\$160

This agenda item was submitted by Fred Williams, Vice Chancellor, Finance & Facilities.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? This item responds to Direction #4: The District will implement best practices related to planning including: transparent decision-making processes, support of strategic and comprehensive planning activities at campus and District levels, and the allocation of resources to fund planning priorities.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This item is submitted in accordance with Board Policy 6340, Contracts.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: Actual attorney fees will be charged to applicable funds.

RECOMMENDATION: Authorization is requested to extend the agreement with the law firm of Atkinson, Andelson, Loya, Ruud, and Romo, effective July 1, 2017, at the following hourly rates:

	2017-18
Senior Partners	\$310
Partners/Senior Counsel	\$300
Senior Associates	\$290
Associates	\$280
Electronic Technology Litigation Specialist	\$270
Non-Legal Consultants	\$205
Senior Paralegals/Law Clerks	\$180
Paralegals/Legal Assistants	\$160

Authorization is further requested for reimbursement to the law firm for costs and expenses in connection with the services to be rendered, including but not limited to messenger, mail, expenses, phone charges, photocopying charges, mileage, and travel expenses. Authorization is also requested for the Vice Chancellor, Finance & Facilities, or District Director, Purchasing, to sign the agreement on behalf of the District.

Fred Williams

 Recommended by

 Approved for Submittal

3.b.2

 Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES Action X
Resolution _____
DATE: July 25, 2017 Information _____
Enclosure(s) _____
SUBJECT: Student Accident and Intercollegiate Athletic
Accident Insurance for 2017-18

BACKGROUND: Student accident insurance provides coverage for injuries to students on campus and athletes during practice and competition. District participates in Student and Athlete Insurance Network (S.A.I.N.) program, a medical insurance plan underwritten by Anthem Blue Cross. This is a pooled plan with approximately forty (40) other colleges, and the premium is based on the number of enrolled students rather than the claims/loss experience. This program offers spread of risk, more stability, and is slower to react to adverse claims experience and fluctuating market conditions. The number of participating physicians are vast through the Blue Cross network, and the discount of charges is significantly more than the conventional insurance programs. The catastrophic insurance is provided by AIG Insurance with uninterrupted coverage of up to \$1,000,000.

Access to the desired providers is easy, and the average annual PPO discount in costs is 70%. Due to the deep discounts, the District's average loss-pay ratio to the premium is 67%, (not including the 2016-17 losses, which have not matured yet). While the District's loss ratio does not directly impact the premium in this program, the loss trend and the combined losses for S.A.I.N. will affect insurance rates for future years, for all members. The District's true loss ratio (before the discounts) is: 2012-13, 317%; 2013-14, 296%; 2014-15, 107%; 2015-16, 188%; and 2016-17, 25%, although this year's claims will not mature until next year. Based on the loss experience, participating in the S.A.I.N. program has served the District well.

The risk pool performed well due to the better utilization of the Anthem Blue Cross network by all members, and there is a 9.5% premium decrease for 2017-18. However, the District's student and athlete (football) count increased slightly from the previous year and thus, the District's premium reduction is 6.6%, after the offset. As expected, the majority of claims were from football, then followed by soccer and basketball. The injuries mostly resulted from contact/collision and while jumping, running and pivoting, which are essential aspect of these sports. All efforts have been made to mitigate athlete injuries such as implementation of concussion and conditioning programs, diligent use of braces, and maximum services by the athletic trainers before, during, and after the sports season. The athletic departments and District personnel also meet at the end of each year to review the claims reports and discuss strategies, including implementation of pilot programs to mitigate the losses as much as possible.

The catastrophic insurance rate from AIG has increased by 2% based on its nationwide aggregate loss experience.

The premium amounts for the multiple layers of coverage for the previous years and the new fiscal year are as follows:

	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>
Basic Student	\$211,744	\$210,960	\$214,600	\$200,401
Basic Catastrophic	5,160	5,366	5,742	5,856
Athletes	Included	Included	Included	Included
Athletes Catastrophic	7,350	7,644	8,179	8,343
Total	\$224,254	\$223,970	\$228,521	\$214,600

This agreement will be on file in the District Business Office. This agenda item was submitted by Tami A. Oh, District Director, Risk Management.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? This item responds to Direction #4: The District will implement best practices related to planning including: transparent decision-making processes, support of strategic and comprehensive planning activities at campus and District levels, and the allocation of resources to fund planning priorities.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This item is submitted in accordance with Board Policy 5205, Student Accident Insurance.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: Funding will be made through the District-wide available on-going resources.

RECOMMENDATION: Authorization is requested to enter into agreements with Anthem Blue Cross and AIG Insurance through Student Insurance for student accident and intercollegiate athletic accident insurance for 2017-18 in the amount of \$200,401 for basic coverage and \$14,199 for catastrophic coverage, for Cypress and Fullerton colleges, effective August 1, 2017. Further authorization is requested for the Interim Vice Chancellor, Finance & Facilities, or the District Director, Purchasing, to bind the insurance policies on behalf of the District.

Fred Williams

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

3.c.2

Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO:	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	Action	X
		Resolution	
DATE:	July 25, 2017	Information	
		Enclosure(s)	
SUBJECT:	Fullerton College Foundation Request to Host Chamber of Commerce Mixer Event and Serve Alcoholic Beverages		

BACKGROUND: The Fullerton College Foundation proposes to host the North Orange County Chamber of Commerce Sunset Mixer on the Fullerton College campus on August 23, 2017. The North Orange County Chamber of Commerce is dedicated to the economic vitality and prosperity of members and the community. The Chamber Sunset Mixers are late afternoon networking events for members and potential members in a casual, after-hours setting. The Foundation is invited by the Chamber to host this event annually on the College Campus. The mixers take place monthly and nearly 100 business owners and their representatives gather to mingle with colleagues. The event will be held from 5-7 p.m. Admission to the event is free for members and for first-time guests.

The Foundation is requesting permission to serve alcoholic beverages, including beer and wine, to the guests. The Foundation will obtain all required permits including the City of Fullerton and the State of California Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) approval. The Foundation will be responsible for all costs associated with the event, including insurance and permits. Additionally, the Foundation will be responsible for ensuring that all ABC regulations including providing a well-defined and monitored event area is available for the event.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions: This related to District Strategic Direction 5: The District will develop and sustain collaborative projects and partnerships with the community’s educational institutions, civic organizations, and businesses.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This item relates to Board Policy 3560 Alcoholic Beverages.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: None.

RECOMMENDATION: Authorization is requested to allow the Fullerton College Foundation to host the North Orange County Chamber of Commerce Sunset Mixer on the college campus on August 23, 2017 and to allow them to serve alcoholic beverages to attendees.

Greg Schulz

 Recommended by

 Approved for Submittal

3.d

 Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO:	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	Action	<u> X </u>
DATE:	July 25, 2017	Resolution	<u> </u>
SUBJECT:	NOCCCD CCAP Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement with AUHSD	Information	<u> </u>
		Enclosure(s)	<u> X </u>

BACKGROUND: On November 5, 2015, the Governor signed into legislation AB 288 that established the College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) Act to authorize California Community College districts to enter into formal partnership agreements with local school districts to expand access to dual enrollment opportunities for high school students. The goals of offering or expanding dual enrollment opportunities are to:

- Increase exposure to college coursework and environments for students who may not already be college bound or who are underrepresented in higher education,
- Develop seamless pathways from high school to community college for career technical education or preparation for transfer,
- Improve high school graduation rates, and
- Assist high school pupils in achieving college and career readiness.

The community college is prohibited from providing physical education course opportunities to high school pupils participating in the AB 288 CCAP Partnership Agreement or any other course opportunities that do not assist in the attainment of at least one of these goals.

In addition to college exposure and becoming more college and career ready, high school pupils enrolled in the CCAP Partnership Agreement courses will not incur a fee; potentially reducing the cost of their college degree by a wide margin.

The Anaheim Union High School District has agreed with Fullerton College to participate in this opportunity for the 2017-2018 school year. The NOCCCD Board of Trustees approved the revised NOCCCD CCAP Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement template at their May 9, 2017 meeting. The AUHSD Board of Trustees approved this AB 288 CCAP Partnership Agreement at their July 13, 2017 Board meeting.

The 2017-2018 NOCCCD and AUHSD CCAP Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement outlines in a comprehensive fashion the terms of partnership, from the institutions to the students to the faculty to the courses to facility. All the legally required components of a CCAP Partnership Agreement are included and addressed in this agreement.

This agenda item was prepared by Dr. José Ramón Núñez, Vice President, Instruction.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? This item responds to all five District Strategic Directions from student completion to reducing the achievement gap to student success in pathways to planning best practices to community partnerships.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This item is submitted in accordance with Board Policy 3250: Institutional Planning

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: AB 288 makes it possible for community college districts to collect apportionment for CCAP Partnership Agreement classes offered at high schools provided attendance requirements for high schools are met. NOCCCD/Fullerton are going to claim apportionment for the classes offered under this agreement.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the Board ratify the 2017-2018 NOCCCD and AUHSD CCAP Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO:	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	Action	<u> X </u>
DATE:	July 25, 2017	Resolution	<u> </u>
SUBJECT:	NOCCCD CCAP Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement with PYLUSD	Information	<u> </u>
		Enclosure(s)	<u> X </u>

BACKGROUND: On November 5, 2015, the Governor signed into legislation AB 288 that established the College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) Act to authorize California Community College districts to enter into formal partnership agreements with local school districts to expand access to dual enrollment opportunities for high school students. The goals of offering or expanding dual enrollment opportunities are to:

- Increase exposure to college coursework and environments for students who may not already be college bound or who are underrepresented in higher education,
- Develop seamless pathways from high school to community college for career technical education or preparation for transfer,
- Improve high school graduation rates, and
- Assist high school pupils in achieving college and career readiness.

The community college is prohibited from providing physical education course opportunities to high school pupils participating in the AB 288 CCAP Partnership Agreement or any other course opportunities that do not assist in the attainment of at least one of these goals.

In addition to college exposure and becoming more college and career ready, high school pupils enrolled in the CCAP Partnership Agreement courses will not incur a fee; potentially reducing the cost of their college degree by a wide margin.

The Placentia Yorba Linda Unified School District has agreed with Fullerton College to participate in this opportunity for the 2017-2018 school year. The NOCCCD Board of Trustees approved the revised NOCCCD CCAP Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement template at their May 9, 2017 meeting. The PYLUSD Board of Trustees approved this AB 288 CCAP Partnership Agreement at their July 11, 2017 Board meeting.

The 2017-2018 NOCCCD and PYLUSD CCAP Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement outlines in a comprehensive fashion the terms of partnership, from the institutions to the students to the faculty to the courses to facility. All the legally required components of a CCAP Partnership Agreement are included and addressed in this agreement.

This agenda item was prepared by Dr. José Ramón Núñez, Vice President, Instruction.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? This item responds to all five District Strategic Directions from student completion to reducing the achievement gap to student success in pathways to planning best practices to community partnerships.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This item is submitted in accordance with Board Policy 3250: Institutional Planning

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: AB 288 makes it possible for community college districts to collect apportionment for CCAP Partnership Agreement classes offered at high schools provided attendance requirements for high schools are met. NOCCCD/Fullerton are going to claim apportionment for the classes offered under this agreement.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the Board ratify the 2017-2018 NOCCCD and PYLUSD CCAP Dual Enrollment Partnership Agreement.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO:	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	Action	<u> X </u>
		Resolution	<u> </u>
DATE:	July 25, 2017	Information	<u> </u>
		Enclosure(s)	<u> X </u>
SUBJECT:	Fullerton College Curriculum Matters		

BACKGROUND: The Office of Instruction and the Curriculum Committee at Fullerton College and the District Curriculum Coordinating Committee have approved the attached summary of curriculum changes. All changes serve the mission of Fullerton College and are within the allocated budget for staff and facilities.

The Educational Master Plan has indicated that "instructional programs need to be continually reviewed as to viability and priority" and the curriculum "needs to provide state-of-the-art training in vocational programs." The assessment process, mandated by the state, provides several reasons for the proposed curricular changes: (1) to meet changing employment requirements, as per the recommendations of both the faculty and advisory committees; (2) to expand and streamline certificate programs in keeping with state mandates; (3) to provide meaningful categorization of Faculty Service Areas; (4) to provide specific courses to meet student needs; (5) to restructure programmatic curricula; and (6) to eliminate courses that either are no longer critical or that have been subsumed into other curricular offerings.

All curricula are submitted to the President's Office for review prior to submission to the District Curriculum Coordinating Committee. This agenda item is submitted by Dr. Jennifer Combs, Fullerton College Curriculum Committee Chair and Dr. José Ramón Núñez, Vice President, Instruction.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? This item responds to District Strategic Direction #1: The District will annually improve the rates of completion for degrees, certificates, diplomas, transfers, transfer-readiness requirements, and courses.

How does this relate to Board Policy: The curricula are being submitted to the Board for approval as outlined in Board Policy 4020, Program and Curriculum Development.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: Funding for all curricula comes from the campus general fund.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the Board approve the attached summary of curriculum changes for Fullerton College, to be effective fall 2017. The curricula have been signed by the Campus Curriculum Chairperson and the College President, and have been approved by the District Curriculum Coordinating Committee.

Cherry Li-Bugg

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

4.c.1

Item No.

**Board of Trustees Agenda
Attachment
July 25, 2017**

Approved by DCCC 4/7/2017

NEW DEGREES/CERTIFICATES

DEGREE	PROPOSAL TYPES	EFF DATE	JUSTIFICATION																		
Paralegal Studies	<p>Bankruptcy Specialization Certificate The Bankruptcy Specialization Certificate is designed to prepare students for employment in a particular and specialized legal environment. The focus of the coursework for this certificate is skill building in the areas of legal drafting, communication, and decision-making, planning, scheduling, refining, and customizing legal work-product for the bankruptcy legal environment. Emphasis on interpersonal communications, problem-solving, legal analysis, leadership and critical thinking skills is stressed to prepare students for employment. A minimum grade of C is required in each course taken. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate requires 12 units.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Program Requirements (12 units)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 204 F Family Law</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 206 F Bankruptcy Law and Procedure</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Units</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> </tr> </table>	Program Requirements (12 units)	Units	PLEG 204 F Family Law	3	PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts	3	PLEG 206 F Bankruptcy Law and Procedure	3	PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures	3	Total Units	12	2017 Fall	New certificate. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate is less than 16 units and only requires local approval.						
Program Requirements (12 units)	Units																				
PLEG 204 F Family Law	3																				
PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts	3																				
PLEG 206 F Bankruptcy Law and Procedure	3																				
PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures	3																				
Total Units	12																				
Paralegal Studies	<p>Corporate Law/Business Litigation/Workers' Comp Specialization Certificate The Corporate Law/Business Litigation/Workers' Comp Specialization Certificate is designed to prepare students for employment in a particular and specialized legal environment. The focus of the coursework for this certificate is skill building in the areas of legal drafting, communication, decision-making, planning, scheduling, refining, and customizing legal work-product for the corporate law/business litigation/workers' comp legal environment. Emphasis on interpersonal communications, problem-solving, legal analysis, leadership and critical thinking skills is stressed to prepare students for employment. A minimum grade of C is required in each course taken. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate requires 15 units.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Program Requirements (15 units)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 208 F Workers' Compensation Law</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 213 F Employment and Labor Law</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 219 F Intellectual Property</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUS 240 F Legal Environment of Business</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>or</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUS 240HF Honors Legal Environment of Business</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Units</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> </tr> </table>	Program Requirements (15 units)	Units	PLEG 208 F Workers' Compensation Law	3	PLEG 213 F Employment and Labor Law	3	PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3	PLEG 219 F Intellectual Property	3	BUS 240 F Legal Environment of Business	3	or		BUS 240HF Honors Legal Environment of Business	3	Total Units	15	2017 Fall	New certificate. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate is less than 16 units and only requires local approval.
Program Requirements (15 units)	Units																				
PLEG 208 F Workers' Compensation Law	3																				
PLEG 213 F Employment and Labor Law	3																				
PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3																				
PLEG 219 F Intellectual Property	3																				
BUS 240 F Legal Environment of Business	3																				
or																					
BUS 240HF Honors Legal Environment of Business	3																				
Total Units	15																				

NEW DEGREES/CERTIFICATES

DEGREE	PROPOSAL TYPES	EFF DATE	JUSTIFICATION														
Paralegal Studies	<p>Criminal Law Specialization Certificate The Criminal Law Specialization Certificate is designed to prepare students for employment in a particular and specialized legal environment. The focus of the coursework for this certificate is skill building in the areas of legal drafting, communication, decision-making, planning, scheduling, refining, and customizing legal work-product for a particular legal environment. Emphasis on interpersonal communications, problem-solving, legal analysis, leadership and critical thinking skills is stressed to prepare students for employment. A minimum grade of C is required in each course taken. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate requires 12 units.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Program Requirements (12 units)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 203 F Personal Injury</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 209 F Criminal Law and Procedures</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 215 F Discovery in Electronic Age</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 226 F Constitutional Law</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Units</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> </tr> </table>	Program Requirements (12 units)	Units	PLEG 203 F Personal Injury	3	PLEG 209 F Criminal Law and Procedures	3	PLEG 215 F Discovery in Electronic Age	3	PLEG 226 F Constitutional Law	3	Total Units	12	2017 Fall	New certificate. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate is less than 16 units and only requires local approval.		
Program Requirements (12 units)	Units																
PLEG 203 F Personal Injury	3																
PLEG 209 F Criminal Law and Procedures	3																
PLEG 215 F Discovery in Electronic Age	3																
PLEG 226 F Constitutional Law	3																
Total Units	12																
Paralegal Studies	<p>Family Law/Estate Planning Specialization Certificate The Family Law/Estate Planning Specialization Certificate is designed to prepare students for employment in a particular and specialized legal environment. The focus of the coursework for this certificate is skill building in the areas of legal drafting, communication, decision-making, planning, scheduling, refining, and customizing legal work-product for the family law and estate planning legal environment. Emphasis on interpersonal communications, problem-solving, legal analysis, leadership and critical thinking skills is stressed to prepare students for employment. A minimum grade of C is required in each course taken. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate requires 15 units.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Program Requirements (15 units)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 204 F Family Law</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 220 F Elder Law</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Units</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> </tr> </table>	Program Requirements (15 units)	Units	PLEG 204 F Family Law	3	PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts	3	PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures	3	PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3	PLEG 220 F Elder Law	3	Total Units	15	2017 Fall	New Certificate. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate is less than 16 units and only requires local approval.
Program Requirements (15 units)	Units																
PLEG 204 F Family Law	3																
PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts	3																
PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures	3																
PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3																
PLEG 220 F Elder Law	3																
Total Units	15																
Paralegal Studies	<p>Law School Track (1st year Prep) Specialization Certificate The Legal Studies/Pre-Law Specialization Certificate is designed to prepare students for employment in a legal environment or as a foundation for those who plan on enrolling in law school and who seek to attain a Juris Doctor degree. The focus of the coursework for this certificate is skill building in the basics of various areas of the law and the legal environment of business and will learn to identify the factual situation in which to apply that law, including analyzing facts, determining which aspects of the law are pertinent, applying the law to those facts, and drawing a conclusion. Emphasis on interpersonal communications, problem-solving, legal analysis, leadership and critical thinking skills is stressed to prepare students for employment. Students who complete this program will have completed the course work typically taught in the first year of law school. A minimum grade of C is required in each course taken. This program is designed for students who already possess a</p>	2017 Fall	New certificate. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program and/or who are seeking a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate is less than 16 units and only requires local approval.														

NEW DEGREES/CERTIFICATES

DEGREE	PROPOSAL TYPES	EFF DATE	JUSTIFICATION														
	<p>paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate requires 15 units.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Program Requirements (15 units)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 203 F Personal Injury</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 209 F Criminal Law and Procedures</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUS 245 F Business Law I</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Units</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> </tr> </table>	Program Requirements (15 units)	Units	PLEG 203 F Personal Injury	3	PLEG 209 F Criminal Law and Procedures	3	PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures	3	PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3	BUS 245 F Business Law I	3	Total Units	15		
Program Requirements (15 units)	Units																
PLEG 203 F Personal Injury	3																
PLEG 209 F Criminal Law and Procedures	3																
PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures	3																
PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3																
BUS 245 F Business Law I	3																
Total Units	15																
Paralegal Studies	<p>Real Estate Law Specialization Certificate</p> <p>The Real Estate Law Specialization Certificate is designed to prepare students for employment in a particular and specialized legal environment. The focus of the coursework for this certificate is skill building in the areas of legal drafting, communication, decision-making, planning, scheduling, refining, and customizing legal work-product for the real estate legal environment. Emphasis on interpersonal communications, problem-solving, legal analysis, leadership and critical thinking skills is stressed to prepare students for employment. A minimum grade of C is required in each course taken. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate requires 15 units.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Program Requirements (15 units)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 204 F Family Law</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RE 101 F Principles of Real Estate</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Units</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> </tr> </table>	Program Requirements (15 units)	Units	PLEG 204 F Family Law	3	PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts	3	PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures	3	PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3	RE 101 F Principles of Real Estate	3	Total Units	15	2017 Fall	New certificate. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate is less than 16 units and only requires local approval.
Program Requirements (15 units)	Units																
PLEG 204 F Family Law	3																
PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts	3																
PLEG 211 F Real Property Law and Procedures	3																
PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3																
RE 101 F Principles of Real Estate	3																
Total Units	15																
Paralegal Studies	<p>Transactional Law Specialization Certificate</p> <p>The Transactional Law Specialization Certificate is designed to prepare students for employment in a particular and specialized legal environment. The focus of the coursework for this certificate is skill building in the areas of legal drafting, communication, decision-making, planning, scheduling, refining, and customizing legal work-product for transactional law legal environment. Emphasis on interpersonal communications, problem-solving, legal analysis, leadership and critical thinking skills is stressed to prepare students for employment. A minimum grade of C is required in each course taken. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate requires 12 units.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Program Requirements (12 units)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 206 F Bankruptcy Law and Procedure</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 207 F Computer Assisted Legal Research</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Units</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> </tr> </table>	Program Requirements (12 units)	Units	PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts	3	PLEG 206 F Bankruptcy Law and Procedure	3	PLEG 207 F Computer Assisted Legal Research	3	PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3	Total Units	12	2017 Fall	New certificate. This program is designed for students who already possess a paralegal studies certificate awarded by an American Bar Association approved paralegal or legal studies program or a Juris Doctor degree from an accredited law school or university. This certificate is less than 16 units and only requires local approval.		
Program Requirements (12 units)	Units																
PLEG 205 F Probate, Wills and Trusts	3																
PLEG 206 F Bankruptcy Law and Procedure	3																
PLEG 207 F Computer Assisted Legal Research	3																
PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure	3																
Total Units	12																

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO:	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	Action	<u> X </u>
DATE:	July 25, 2017	Resolution	<u> </u>
SUBJECT:	Fullerton College Donations	Information	<u> </u>
		Enclosure(s)	<u> X </u>

BACKGROUND: Businesses and individuals frequently make monetary donations or donate supplies and equipment that are of value to Fullerton College and its instructional programs.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? This item responds to District Strategic Direction #5: The District will develop and sustain collaborative projects and partnerships with the community's educational institutions, civic organizations, and businesses.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This item is in compliance with Board Policy 3820, Gifts and Donations.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: The monetary and supplies/equipment donations to Fullerton College will assist with expenses associated with the Fullerton College instructional programs and departments which would otherwise be funded through the division budgets.

RECOMMENDATION: Authorization is requested for Fullerton College to accept the following donations:

To Fullerton College Financial Aid Office (Financial Aid Awareness Event):

- \$30 *Gift Card* – El Farolito Jr. Restaurant

To the Fullerton College Orange County Teacher Pathway Partnership Program:

- \$300 *Cash Donation* – Anaheim Public Library

To the Fullerton College Counseling Department:

- \$1,000 *Food and Beverages* – Advanced Technologies Consultants

To the Fullerton College Puente Project:

- \$25 *Cash Donation* – Camina Sylvestro
- \$70 *Cash Donation* – Olivia Barajas
- \$70 *Cash Donation* – Roger Perez
- \$100 *Cash Donation* – Jacqueline Rodarte
- \$140 *Cash Donation* – Jon-Michael Hattabaugh
- \$140 *Cash Donation* – Susan Vincent
- \$150 *Cash Donation* – José Ramón Núñez
- \$210 *Cash Donation* – Dr. Michelle Harmeier

To the Fullerton College Fine Arts Division, Art Department:

- *The Certain Path, 2010 Graphite and Ink on Gessoed Wood* – Abel Alejandre
- *Saint Sebastian, 2017 Woodblock Print, 1/30 and B.A.T.* – Fullerton College Art Press
- *Bob Miller's Untitled Tangles, 1972-1974 Graphite on Paper* – Jim Dowdalls

To the Fullerton College Humanities Division (French Film Festival):

- *Appetizers and Baked Goods (\$300 Value)* – La Belle Cuisine
- *Appetizers and Baked Goods (\$300 Value)* – Porto's Bakery
- *Painting Instruction and Giveaway (\$200 Value)* – Pinot's Palette
- *Appetizers and Baked Goods (\$300 Value)* – Zombee Donuts & Bakeshop
- *Appetizers and Baked Goods (\$300 Value)* – Yves Restaurant and Wine Bar

To the Fullerton College Library:

- *Thirteen Boxes Miscellaneous Books* – Yvonne Wilson (on behalf of the Robert Baily Wilson Living Trust)
- *Seven Miscellaneous Books* – Anonymous
- *Dali – Illustrator (Book)* – Daniel David
- *Forty-Eight Periodicals and Two Calendars* – John Ayala
- *Eight Books and One DVD* – Bob Sherrill
- *One Box Hot Rod Magazines* – Anonymous
- *Broken Tiles (Book)* – William N. Gillespie
- *Two Novels* – Jeanette Sorensen
- *Archangel, the Theogonic Resurrections (Two Books)* – Don Davis
- *Nineteen Books in French* – Anonymous
- *Mists: Charles Ives for Jazz Orchestra (One CD)* – Dr. Jack T. Cooper
- *1944 Torch Annual* – Ronald Troutman
- *Beatnik Fascism (Book)* – Briny Books
- *Nineteen Miscellaneous Books* - Anonymous

To the Fullerton College Physical Education Division, Athletic Hall of Fame:

- *\$3,000 Cash Donation* – Renaissance

To the Fullerton College Physical Education Division, Baseball:

- *\$100 Cash Donation* – Mark and Yvette Tostado
- *\$100 Cash Donation* – Todd Biggs, National Lawn & Landscape
- *\$349 Cash Donation* – Todd and Marta Channel

To the Fullerton College Physical Education Division, Dance:

- *\$125 Cash Donation* – CC's Learning Center
- *\$125 Cash Donation* – TSE Worldwide Press, Inc.
- *\$125 Cash Donation* – And Dance

To the Fullerton College Physical Education Division:

- *\$500 Cash Donation* – Atkinson, Andelson, Loya, Ruud & Romo
- *\$500 Cash Donation* – DLR Group
- *\$500 Cash Donation* – Duke Service Co.
- *\$500 Cash Donation* – Kelly's Korner Tavern
- *\$500 Cash Donation* – New Challenge Foundation

- *\$1,000 Cash Donation* – Transportation Charter Services, Inc.
- *\$1,500 Cash Donation* – Steven Valbuena
- *\$1,700 Cash Donation* – Renaissance Charitable Foundation
- *\$2,500 Cash Donation* – Fullerton College Foundation
- *\$2,500 Cash Donation* – JB Bostick Company Inc.

To the Fullerton College Physical Education Division, Softball:

- *\$500 Cash Donation* – Pro Act Office Services, Inc.

To the Fullerton College Physical Education Division, Women’s Golf:

- *\$1,000 Cash Donation* – King and Joy Foundation

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE: July 25, 2017

SUBJECT: Budget Adjustments

Action	<u>X</u>
Resolution	<u>X</u>
Information	<u> </u>
Enclosure(s)	<u>X</u>

BACKGROUND: Revised 2016-2017 fiscal year allocations and amendments have been received for various federal- and state-funded programs. Based on these revised amounts, adjustments are needed to various General Fund, Child Care Fund, and Financial Aid Fund revenue and expenditure budgets that were previously approved by the Board.

The General Fund programs requiring an adjustment are:

- Adult Education Block Grant (AEBG) Regional Consortium
- Adult Ed & Family Literacy Act Grant (AEFLA)
- Advanced Technological Education (ATE) Grant
- AS Degree Nursing
- Baccalaureate Degree Pilot Program (BDPP)
- Basic Skills
- Board Financial Assistance Program (BFAP)
- California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids (CalWORKs)
- Career Technical Education (CTE) Enhancement Fund Grant
- Child Development Training Consortium (CDTC)
- Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
- Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS)
- Emergency Preparedness Grant
- English Literacy and Civics Grant (EL Civics)
- Extended Opportunities Programs and Services (EOPS)
- Hispanic Serving Institutes (HSI) Cooperative Arrangement Grant
- Information and Communications Technology/Digital Media (ICT/DM) Grant
- OC Career Pathways Partnership (OC CPP)
- Perkins
- Puente Program
- Student Equity Program
- Student Success & Support Program (SSSP)

The Child Care Fund program requiring an adjustment is:

- Quality Rating & Improvement System (QRIS) Block Grant

The Financial Aid Fund program requiring an adjustment is:

- Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG).

This agenda item was submitted by Kashmira Vyas, Interim District Director, Fiscal Affairs.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? This item responds to Direction #4: The District will implement best practices related to planning including: transparent decision-making processes, support of strategic and comprehensive planning activities at campus and District levels, and the allocation of resources to fund planning priorities; and Direction #5: The District will develop and sustain collaborative projects and partnerships with the community's educational institutions, civic organizations, and businesses.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This agenda item is submitted in accordance with Board Policy 3280, Grants.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: Various programs have received revised 2016-2017 allocations and amendments since the adoption of the District Proposed Budget on September 13, 2016 or subsequent adoption of new agreements by the Board. Budget adjustments are being submitted to revise revenue and expenditure budgets accordingly for the 2016-2017 fiscal year.

RECOMMENDATION: Authorization is requested to make adjustments to General Fund, Child Care Fund, and Financial Aid Fund revenue and expenditure budgets in accordance with the revised fiscal year 2016-2017 allocations. It is further requested that a resolution be adopted to adjust budgets and authorize expenditures within the General Fund, Child Care Fund, and Financial Aid Fund pursuant to the California Code of Regulations Title 5, Section 58308. Authorization is further requested for the Vice Chancellor, Finance and Facilities, or the District Director, Fiscal Affairs, to execute any agreements and related documents and any amendments to modify the agreements on behalf of the District.

SITE	PROGRAM NAME	TOTAL ADJUSTMENT	SOURCE OF ADJUSTMENT
	GENERAL FUND		
CC	Revised Allocation Adjustment		
	AS Degree Nursing	(83,887)	P-1 Allocation
	Basic Skills	(7,912)	P-1 Allocation
	BDPP	686	Update to Allowable Costs
	BFAP	(22,491)	P-1 Allocation
	CalWORKs	114,344	P-1 Allocation
	CARE	(7,312)	P-1 Allocation
	EOPS	(28,841)	P-1 Allocation
	ICT/DM Grant	1,950	Most Recent Agreement
	Puente Project	3,494	Most Recent Agreement
	Student Equity Program	96,372	P-1 Allocation
	SSSP	(343,654)	P-1 Allocation

SITE	PROGRAM NAME	TOTAL ADJUSTMENT	SOURCE OF ADJUSTMENT
FC	Revised Allocation Adjustment		
	ATE Grant	1	Most Recent Agreement
	Basic Skills	38,594	P-1 Allocation
	BFAP	(45,718)	P-1 Allocation
	CalWORKs	134,686	P-1 Allocation
	CARE	5,000	P-1 Allocation
	CDTC	(1,725)	
	CTE Enhancement Fund	(6,979)	Most Recent Agreement
	DSPS	(53,212)	P-1 Allocation
	EOPS	2,158	P-1 Allocation
	HSI Cooperative Arrangement	(264,252)	Correction to Carryover
	Puente Project	9,000	Most Recent Agreement
Student Equity Program	186,030	P-1 Allocation	
SSSP	1,392,852	P-1 Allocation	
SCE	Revised Allocation Adjustment		
	AEBG Regional Consortium	108,792	Most Recent Agreement
	AEFLA	44,013	Updated Allocation
	Basic Skills	40,618	P-1 Allocation
	DSPS	(7,743)	P-1 Allocation
	EL Civics	36,440	Updated Allocation
	OC CPP	(28,669)	Most Recent Agreement
	Perkins	53,658	P-1 Allocation
	Student Equity Program	(54,802)	P-1 Allocation
Non-Credit SSSP	209,330	P-1 Allocation	
AC	Revised Allocation Adjustment		
	Emergency Preparedness	(4,189)	Correction to Carryover
	Perkins	(10,818)	Correction to Carryover
	Student Equity	3,012	P-1 Allocation
GRAND TOTAL – GENERAL FUND		<u>1,508,826</u>	
CHILD CARE FUND			
FC	Revised Allocation Adjustment		
	QRIS Block Grant	680	Correction to Carryover
GRAND TOTAL – CHILD CARE FUND		<u>680</u>	
FINANCIAL AID FUND			
CC	Revised Allocation Adjustment		
	SEOG	3,983	Dept. of Ed. Allocation
GRAND TOTAL – FINANCIAL AID FUND		<u>3,983</u>	

Budget Adjustments (Board Date July 25, 2017)

July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017

Note: All expenditure adjustments are being placed in one account for each program. Separate budget transfers will be processed to reallocate the adjustment amount to align with program plans.

<u>Campus</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Orgn</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Acty</u>	<u>Locn</u>	<u>Adjustment</u>
General Fund (0101)									
CC	AS Degree Nursing	Other Operating Expenses	17367	2545	50000	6840			\$ (83,887.00)
CC	AS Degree Nursing	State Revenues	17367	2545	86541	6840	7100		\$ (83,887.00)
CC	Basic Skills	Other Operating Expenses	18156	4800	50000	6720			\$ (7,912.00)
CC	Basic Skills	State Revenues	18156	4800	86133	6720			\$ (7,912.00)
CC	BDPP	Other Operating Expenses	18288	2540	50000	1200			\$ 686.00
CC	BDPP	State Revenues	18288	2540	86900	1200			\$ 686.00
CC	BFAP	Other Operating Expenses	18517	3410	50000	6460			\$ (22,491.00)
CC	BFAP	State Revenues	18517	3410	86278	6460			\$ (22,491.00)
CC	CalWORKs	Other Operating Expenses	17117	3430	50000	6490			\$ 114,344.00
CC	CalWORKs	State Revenues	17117	3430	86250	6490			\$ 114,344.00
CC	CARE	Other Operating Expenses	17517	3430	50000	6490			\$ (7,312.00)
CC	CARE	State Revenues	17517	3430	86276	6490			\$ (7,312.00)
CC	EOPS	Other Operating Expenses	17417	3390	50000	6430			\$ (28,841.00)
CC	EOPS	State Revenues	17417	3390	86220	6430			\$ (28,841.00)
CC	ICT/DM Grant	Supplies & Materials	17391	2426	40000	0700	0301		\$ 1,950.00
CC	ICT/DM Grant	State Revenues	17391	2426	86541	0700	0301		\$ 1,950.00
CC	Puente Project	Supplies & Materials	18930	2605	40000	4900			\$ 3,494.00
CC	Puente Project	State Revenues	18930	2605	86280	4900			\$ 3,494.00

<u>Campus</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Orgn</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Acty</u>	<u>Locn</u>	<u>Adjustment</u>
CC	Student Equity Program	Supplies & Materials	17746	3220	40000	6010			\$ 48,000.00
CC	Student Equity Program	State Revenues	17746	1000	86281	0000			\$ 48,000.00
CC	Student Equity Program	Supplies & Materials	17747	3220	40000	6010			\$ 48,372.00
CC	Student Equity Program	State Revenues	17747	1000	86281	0000			\$ 48,372.00
CC	SSSP	Other Operating Expenses	17717	3230	50000	6320			\$ (343,654.00)
CC	SSSP	State Revenues	17717	3230	86277	6320			\$ (343,654.00)
FC	ATE Grant	Other Operating Expenses	15570	5485	50000	6010			\$ 1.00
FC	ATE Grant	Federal Revenues	15570	5485	81900	6010	1016		\$ 1.00
FC	Basic Skills	Other Operating Expenses	18156	7850	50000	6720			\$ 38,594.00
FC	Basic Skills	State Revenues	18156	7850	86133	6720			\$ 38,594.00
FC	BFAP	Other Operating Expenses	18527	6150	50000	6460			\$ (45,718.00)
FC	BFAP	State Revenues	18527	6150	86278	6460			\$ (45,718.00)
FC	CalWORKs	Other Operating Expenses	17127	5975	50000	6470			\$ 134,686.00
FC	CalWORKs	State Revenues	17127	5975	86250	6470			\$ 134,686.00
FC	CARE	Other Operating Expenses	17527	6115	50000	6490			\$ 5,000.00
FC	CARE	State Revenues	17527	6115	86276	6490			\$ 5,000.00
FC	CDTC	Other Student Aid	19397	5630	76000	6920			\$ (1,725.00)
FC	CDTC	State Revenues	19397	5630	86543	6920			\$ (1,725.00)
FC	CTE Enhancement Fund	Other Operating Expenses	18284	5785	50000	0900	7100		\$ (6,979.00)
FC	CTE Enhancement Fund	State Revenues	18284	5785	86543	0900	7100		\$ (6,979.00)
FC	DSPS	Other Operating Expenses	17627	6120	50000	6420			\$ (53,212.00)
FC	DSPS	State Revenues	17627	6120	86230	6420			\$ (53,212.00)

<u>Campus</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Orgn</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Acty</u>	<u>Locn</u>	<u>Adjustment</u>
FC	EOPS	Other Operating Expenses	17427	6130	50000	6430			\$ 2,158.00
FC	EOPS	State Revenues	17427	6130	86220	6430			\$ 2,158.00
FC	HSI Cooperative	Other Operating Expenses	16050	5230	50000	6190			\$ (264,252.00)
FC	HSI Cooperative	Federal Revenues	16050	5230	81900	6190			\$ (264,252.00)
FC	Puente Project	Supplies & Materials	18940	6000	40000	4900			\$ 9,000.00
FC	Puente Project	State Revenues	18940	6000	86280	4900			\$ 9,000.00
FC	Student Equity Program	Supplies & Materials	17746	5965	40000	6320			\$ 297,300.00
FC	Student Equity Program	State Revenues	17746	1000	86281	0000			\$ 297,300.00
FC	Student Equity Program	Supplies & Materials	17747	5965	40000	6320			\$ (111,270.00)
FC	Student Equity Program	State Revenues	17747	1000	86281	0000			\$ (111,270.00)
FC	SSSP	Other Operating Expenses	17727	5980	50000	6320			\$ 1,392,852.00
FC	SSSP	State Revenues	17727	5980	86277	6320			\$ 1,392,852.00
SCE	AEBG Regional Consortium	Supplies & Materials	17167	9621	40000	6010			\$ 108,792.00
SCE	AEBG Regional Consortium	State Revenues	17167	9621	86280	6010			\$ 108,792.00
SCE	AEFLA	Other Operating Expenses	15707	9060	50000	6010			\$ 44,013.00
SCE	AEFLA	Federal Revenues	15707	9060	81900	6010			\$ 44,013.00
SCE	Basic Skills	Other Operating Expenses	18156	9702	50000	6720			\$ 40,618.00
SCE	Basic Skills	State Revenues	18156	9702	86133	6720			\$ 40,618.00
SCE	DSPS	Supplies & Materials	17637	8910	40000	6420			\$ (7,743.00)
SCE	DSPS	State Revenues	17637	8910	86230	6420			\$ (7,743.00)
SCE	EL Civics	Other Operating Expenses	15717	9010	50000	4900			\$ 36,440.00
SCE	EL Civics	Federal Revenues	15717	9010	81900	4900			\$ 36,440.00

<u>Campus</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Orgn</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Acty</u>	<u>Locn</u>	<u>Adjustment</u>
SCE	OC CPP	Other Operating Expenses	18282	9793	50000	6190			\$ (28,669.00)
SCE	OC CPP	State Revenues	18282	9793	86543	6190			\$ (28,669.00)
SCE	Perkins	Other Operating Expenses	15417	9793	50000	6190			\$ 53,658.00
SCE	Perkins	Federal Revenues	15417	9793	81700	6190			\$ 53,658.00
SCE	Student Equity Program	Supplies & Materials	17746	8610	40000	6010			\$ 10,000.00
SCE	Student Equity Program	State Revenues	17746	1000	86281	0000			\$ 10,000.00
SCE	Student Equity Program	Supplies & Materials	17747	9702	40000	6010			\$ (64,802.00)
SCE	Student Equity Program	State Revenues	17747	1000	86281	0000			\$ (64,802.00)
SCE	Non-Credit SSSP	Other Operating Expenses	17827	9140	50000	6320			\$ 209,330.00
SCE	Non-Credit SSSP	State Revenues	17827	9140	86277	6320			\$ 209,330.00
AC	Emergency Preparedness Grant	Supplies & Materials	18650	1379	40000	6770			\$ (4,189.00)
AC	Emergency Preparedness Grant	State Revenues	18650	1379	86543	6770			\$ (4,189.00)
AC	Perkins	Travel & Conference - Employee	15416	1360	52415	6720			\$ (10,818.00)
AC	Perkins	Federal Revenues	15416	1360	81700	6720			\$ (10,818.00)
AC	Student Equity Program	Other Operating Expenses	17747	1505	50000	6090			\$ 3,012.00
AC	Student Equity Program	State Revenues	17747	1000	86281	0000			\$ 3,012.00
<u>Child Care Fund (1212)</u>									
FC	QRIS Block Grant	Supplies & Materials	31617	5626	40000	6920			\$ 680.00
FC	QRIS Block Grant	State Revenues	31617	5626	86543	6920			\$ 680.00
<u>Financial Aid Fund (7474)</u>									
CC	SEOG	Student Financial Aid	37305	3410	75000	7320			\$ 3,983.00
CC	SEOG	Federal Revenues	37305	3410	81520	7320			\$ 3,983.00

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
 OF
 NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 OF
 ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees finds there is a need to establish budgets from funding sources within the General Fund (0101), for fiscal year 2016-2017, pursuant to the California Code of Regulations Title 5, Section 58308;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the budgets listed below are duly and regularly approved.

<u>INCOME ACCOUNT</u>	<u>INCOME SOURCE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
8170	VTEA	\$ 42,840
8199	Other Federal Revenues	(183,798)
8619	Other General Apportionment	71,300
8622	EOPS	(26,683)
8623	DSPS	(60,955)
8629	CaWORKs, TTIP, Other	1,788,935
8659	Other Reimbursable Categorical	(122,813)
	TOTALS	<u>\$ 1,508,826</u>

<u>EXPENDITURES ACCOUNT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	
4000	Supplies & Materials	338,904
5000	Other Operating Expenses	1,171,647
7600	Other Student Aid	(1,725)
	TOTALS	<u>\$ 1,508,826</u>

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
) SS
 COUNTY OF ORANGE)

I, Fred Williams, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Facilities, of the North Orange County Community College District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above is a true excerpt from the minutes of a regular Board meeting held on July 25, 2017, and passed by a _____ vote of said Board.

 Vice Chancellor, Finance and Facilities

The above transfer approved on the _____ day of _____.

Al Mijares, Ph.D., County Superintendent of Schools
 by _____, Deputy

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
OF
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees finds there is a need to establish budgets from funding sources within the Child Care Fund (1212), for fiscal year 2016-2017, pursuant to the California Code of Regulations Title 5, Section 58308;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the budgets listed below are duly and regularly approved.

<u>INCOME ACCOUNT</u>	<u>INCOME SOURCE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
8659	Other Reimbursable Categorical	\$ <u>680</u>
	TOTALS	\$ <u><u>680</u></u>
<u>EXPENDITURES ACCOUNT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	
4000	Supplies & Materials	<u>680</u>
	TOTALS	\$ <u><u>680</u></u>

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
) SS
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

I, Fred Williams, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Facilities, of the North Orange County Community College District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above is a true excerpt from the minutes of a regular Board meeting held on July 25, 2017, and passed by a _____ vote of said Board.

Vice Chancellor, Finance and Facilities

The above transfer approved on the _____ day of _____.

Al Mijares, Ph.D., County Superintendent of Schools
by _____, Deputy

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
OF
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees finds there is a need to establish budgets from funding sources within the Financial Aid Fund (7474), for fiscal year 2016-2017, pursuant to the California Code of Regulations Title 5, Section 58308;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the budgets listed below are duly and regularly approved.

<u>INCOME ACCOUNT</u>	<u>INCOME SOURCE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
8150	Student Financial Aid	\$ <u>3,983</u>
	TOTALS	\$ <u><u>3,983</u></u>
<u>EXPENDITURES ACCOUNT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	
7000	Student Financial Aid	<u>3,983</u>
	TOTALS	\$ <u><u>3,983</u></u>

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
) SS
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

I, Fred Williams, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Facilities, of the North Orange County Community College District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above is a true excerpt from the minutes of a regular Board meeting held on July 25, 2017, and passed by a _____ vote of said Board.

Vice Chancellor, Finance and Facilities

The above transfer approved on the _____ day of _____.

Al Mijares, Ph.D., County Superintendent of Schools
by _____, Deputy

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES Action X
DATE: July 25, 2017 Resolution _____
SUBJECT: Academic Personnel Information _____
Enclosure(s) X

BACKGROUND: Academic personnel matters within budget.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? Not applicable.

How does this relate to Board Policy: These items are in compliance with Chapter 7, Human Resources, Board Policies and Administrative Procedures relating to personnel administration.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: All personnel matters are within budget.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the following items be approved as submitted.

Irma Ramos

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

5.a.1

Item No.

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

NEW PERSONNEL

Bautista, Karen	SCE	Dean, Instruction & Student Services 12-month Position (100%) Range 32, Column G + Doctorate Management Salary Schedule Eff. 08/07/2017 PN SCM994
Maine, Robert	FC	Automotive Technology Instructor First Year Probationary Contract Class B, Step 1 Eff. 08/24/2017 PN FCF616
Shah, Ketan	FC	Mathematics Instructor First Year Probationary Contract Class B, Step 8 Eff. 08/24/2017 PN FCF851
Vo, Dao	FC	Mathematics Instructor First Year Probationary Contract Class B, Step 1 Eff. 08/24/2017 PN FCF925

TEMPORARY MANAGEMENT CONTRACT

Moore, Keshara	CC	Counselor (ADJ)
	To:	CC Interim Director, Student Success and Support Programs 12-month Position (100%) Range 24, Column A + Doctorate Management Salary Schedule Eff. 07/17/2017-09/30/2017 PN CIM957

TEMPORARY CONTRACTS

Nichols, Stephen	CC	Mortuary Science Instructor Temporary Contract (100%) Pursuant to E.C. 87482 Class B, Step 1 Eff. 08/24/2017-12/15/2017
------------------	----	---

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Spitler, Patricia CC Health Information Technology Instructor
Temporary Contract (100%)
Pursuant to E.C. 87482
Class B, Step 10
Eff. 08/24/2017-05/26/2018

TEMPORARY REASSIGNMENT

Ruelas, Ann Marie CC EOPS Program Coordinator

To: CC Interim Director, EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs
12-month Position (100%)
Range 24, Column A
Management Salary Schedule
Eff. 07/01/2017-09/30/2017

CHANGE IN SALARY CLASSIFICATION

Arellano-Duenas, Cristina FC Counselor, EOPS
From: Class B
To: Class C
Eff. 07/01/2017

Burke, Elisabeth FC Religious Studies Instructor
From: Class D
To: Class E
Eff. 08/24/2017

Cho, Joshua FC Photography Instructor (ADJ)
From: Column 1, Step 1
To: Column 2, Step 1
Eff. 08/28/2017

Coronado, Michael CC Journalism Instructor
From: Class B, Step 1
To: Class B, Step 8
Eff. 08/24/2017

DeRoo, Robin CC Chemistry Instructor
From: Class C
To: Class D
Eff. 08/24/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Diaz, Roberto	FC	Mathematics Instructor From: Class B To: Class C Eff. 08/24/2017
Edwards, Arnette	FC	Temporary Counselor From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class F, Step 9 Eff. 07/01/2017-06/30/2018
Farley, John	FC	Automotive Technology Instructor From: Class C To: Class D Eff. 08/24/2017
Gamboa, Robert	FC	Counselor From: Class C To: Class D Eff. 07/01/2017
Garcia, Juan	CC	Counselor/Coordinator-Veterans Resource Center From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class B, Step 4 Eff. 07/01/2017
Gonzalez, Juan	FC	Temporary Counselor From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class C, Step 7 Eff. 07/01/2017-06/30/2018
Gonzalez, Mario	FC	Music Instructor From: Class D To: Class E Eff. 08/24/2017
Grote, Silvie	CC	Physical Education Instructor From: Class E To: Class F Eff. 08/24/2017
Henderson, Angela	FC	Reading Instructor From: Class D To: Class E Eff. 08/24/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Heredia, Ernesto	CC	Temporary Counselor From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class B, Step 3 Eff. 07/01/2017
Jimenez, Gary	SCE	NC Counselor, SSSP From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class C, Step 10 Eff. 07/01/2017
Jimmons, Charlotte	FC	Cosmetology Instructor From: Class D To: Class E Eff. 08/24/2017
Kvaska, Collene	FC	Nutrition & Foods Instructor From: Class C To: Class D Eff. 08/24/2017
Lujan, Zaida	SCE	NC Counselor From: Class C To: Class D Eff. 07/01/2017
Markley, Karen	FC	Anthropology Instructor From: Class B To: Class C Eff. 08/24/2017
Matavao, Ulavale	FC	Athletic Counselor From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class B, Step 9 Eff. 07/01/2017
Nabahani, Melanie	CC	English Instructor From: Class D To: Class E Eff. 08/24/2017
Navarro, Rocio	SCE	Counselor, DSPS From: Class B To: Class C Eff. 07/01/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Nguyen, Kelly	CC	Mathematics Instructor From: Class D To: Class E Eff. 08/24/2017
Nielson, Toni	FC	Speech/Communication Studies Instructor/ Forensics Coach From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class B, Step 10 Eff. 08/24/2017
O'Brien, Daniel	FC	Machine Technology From: Class C To: Class D Eff. 08/24/2017
Palmer, Kendyl	CC	English Instructor From: Class C To: Class D Eff. 08/24/2017
Paige, Deborah	FC	English Instructor From: Class B To: Class C Eff. 08/24/2017
Porter, Deidre	CC	Counselor From: Class D To: Class F Eff. 07/01/2017
Rangel, Jacquelyn	CC	Counselor, Articulation Officer From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class B, Step 4 Eff. 07/01/2017
Reza, Alan	CC	Counselor From: Class D To: Class E Eff. 07/01/2017
Rosen, Lugene	FC	Librarian – Online Learning From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class E, Step 10 Eff. 08/24/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Sabau, Bianca	FC	English Instructor From: Class B, Step 1 To: Class B, Step 4 Eff. 08/24/2017
Silva, Joel	CC	Dental Assisting Instructor From: Class D To: Class E Eff. 08/24/2017
Sousa, Casey	SCE	NC Counselor, DSS From: Class B To: Class C Eff. 07/01/2017
Standen, Kathleen	FC	Business Management Instructor From: Class C To: Class D Eff. 08/24/2017
Tran, Steve	CC	Administration of Justice Instructor (ADJ) From: Column 1, Step 1 To: Column 2, Step 1 Eff. 08/28/2017
Vidal, Maria	SCE	NC Counselor (ADJ) From: Column 1, Step 1 To: Column 2, Step 1 Eff. 09/11/2017
Webster, Perry	FC	Physical Education Instructor From: Class C To: Class D Eff. 08/24/2017

PAYMENT FOR WORK EXPERIENCE CONTRACTS SUMMER 2017
INTERSESSION

De la Cruz, Damon	CC	\$650.00
-------------------	----	----------

PAYMENT FOR INDEPENDENT LEARNING CONTRACTS SUMMER 2017
INTERSESSION

Castle-Donovetsky, Victoria	CC	\$ 5.00
Corrales, Nancy	CC	\$ 90.00
Grande, Jolena	CC	\$140.00

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Johnson, Susan	CC	Psychology Instructor Load Banking Leave With Pay (100%) Eff. 2017 Fall Semester
Kemp, Darnell	FC	Reading Instructor Load Banking Leave With Pay (20.00%) Eff. 2017 Fall Semester
Lee, Callista	FC	Psychology Instructor Load Banking Leave With Pay (20.00%) Eff. 2017 Fall Semester
Magee, Bruce	FC	English Instructor Load Banking Leave With Pay (100%) Eff. 2017 Fall Semester
Mayfield, Philip	FC	English Instructor Load Banking Leave With Pay (48.33%) Eff. 2017 Fall Semester
McKnight, Richard	CC	CIS Instructor Load Banking Leave With Pay (20.00%) Eff. 2017 Fall Semester
Vanderpool, Jeff	FC	Philosophy Instructor Load Banking Leave With Pay (100%) Eff. 2017 Fall Semester

TEMPORARY ACADEMIC HOURLY-INSTRUCTIONAL-2017 SUMMER
INTERSESSION

Evanuska, Paulette	CC	Column 1, Step 1
Gerrard, Jonathan	SCE	Column 2, Step 1
Hill, Mary Jane	SCE	Column 2, Step 1
Poole, Ryan	CC	Column 1, Step 1
Uy, Audrey	SCE	Column 1, Step 1

TEMPORARY ACADEMIC HOURLY-INSTRUCTIONAL-2017 FALL SEMESTER,
TRIMESTER

DeLong, Blake	FC	Column 2, Step 1
Diminutto, Joseph	CC	Column 1, Step 1
Mac Millan, Kurt	CC	Column 3, Step 1
Makino, Mark	CC	Column 1, Step 1
Shieh, Harrison	CC	Column 1, Step 1

TEMPORARY ACADEMIC HOURLY-NONINSTRUCTIONAL

Avila, Naomi	FC	Column 2, Step 1
Ayala, Genevieve	FC	Column 1, Step 1
Choe, Tom	FC	Column 1, Step 1
Crossland, Paige	FC	Column 1, Step 1
Hall, Jennifer	CC	Column 2, Step 1
Hurley, Jennifer	FC	Column 1, Step 1
Ly, Jennifer	FC	Column 1, Step 1
Ramos, Jovana	CC	Column 1, Step 1
Ruano, Nancy	FC	Column 1, Step 1
Skiles, Pamela	FC	Column 1, Step 1
Thai, Will	FC	Column 1, Step 1
Tran, Maria	FC	Column 1, Step 1

TEMPORARY ACADEMIC HOURLY-SPECIAL SERVICES

Ahmed, Zahra	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Amescua, Juan	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Bailey, Yvonne	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Betkey, Carly	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Brady, Jane	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Burnham, Stephanie	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Chang, Bethany	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Chiplunkar, Sujata	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Coker, Constance	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Dassero, Sarah	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017 Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Davila, Martha	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
De Roo, Robin	CC	Administer Chemistry Proficiency Exams AND Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class C Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Dickinson, Amy	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Don Vito, Michelle	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Douglas, Julie	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Draganov, Torri	CC	Administer Chemistry Proficiency Exams AND Proctor Lab Practicum for DSS Class E Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Earle, Gwen D.	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Esguerra, Tamatha	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Espinoza-Lopez, Carolina	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017 Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Fearn, Cynthia	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Ferreira, Vanessa	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Gill, David	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Gober, Joel	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Gonzalez, Raylene	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Gotoh, Akiko	CC	Administer Chemistry Proficiency Exams AND Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Gray, Sarah	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Guevara, Daniela	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Heller, Carla	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Hernandez, Juana	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Hernandez, Justin K.	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Holbrook, Veronica	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Hollow, Anthony	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Jaquibino, E. Alicia	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Jarnagin, Robin	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Johnson, Jacqueline	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017 Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
La Monica, Marcella	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Lambert, Janet Mitchell	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Landis, Lenore	CC	Administer Chemistry Proficiency Exams AND Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class E Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Lee, Christine	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Lewshenia, Bryan	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Mark, Allison	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Middleton, Donna	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Mintzer, Alex	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Nagel, Anastasia	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Nevarez, Nora	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Nguyen, Shelia	CC	Administer Chemistry Proficiency Exams AND Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class E Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Ogoshi, Fumio	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Palmisano, Michelle	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Peluso, Stephen R.	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Rajab, Adel	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Ramseyer, Diana	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Ravenna, Georgianna	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Rodriguez, Jasmine	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Rogers, Corinne	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Rowe, Jeff	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Sanchez-Duran, Antonio Jose	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Sato, Dee Ann	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class E Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Shin, Gary	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Spooner, Stephanie	CC	Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class D Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Staylor, Daniel	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Steidel, Karen Lee	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017
Tomooka, Craig	CC	Administer Chemistry Proficiency Exams AND Proctor Lab Practicums for DSS Class F Lec Rate, Regular and Contract Faculty Overload Teaching Schedule Eff. 2017-2018 Academic Year
Tran, Michael	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Trinh, Hung	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Uchida, Yoshiko	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Walsh, Constance	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017

Academic Personnel
July 25, 2017

Whitehall, Brianna	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Williams, Sharone	FC	Basic Skills Acceleration Training Stipend not to exceed \$520.00 Eff. 08/07/2017-08/10/2017
Yeganehshakib, Reza	FC	Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017
Zamora, Jose M.	FC	Educators for Equity Training Stipend not to exceed \$160.00 Eff. 08/17/2017 Adjunct Academy Workshop Stipend not to exceed \$200.00 Eff. 08/15/2017-08/16/2017

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE: July 25, 2017

SUBJECT: Classified Personnel

Action	<u>X</u>
Resolution	_____
Information	_____
Enclosure(s)	<u>X</u>

BACKGROUND: Classified personnel matters within budget.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? Not applicable.

How does this relate to Board Policy: These items are in compliance with Chapter 7, Human Resources, Board Policies and Administrative Procedures relating to personnel administration.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: All personnel matters are within budget.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the following items be approved as submitted.

Irma Ramos

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

5.b.1

Item No.

Classified Personnel
July 25, 2017

RETIREMENT

Palmer, Sandra	AC	Executive Assistant III 12-month position (100%) Eff. 07/08/2017 PN DEN992
----------------	----	---

RESIGNATIONS

Everett, Jennifer	FC	Administrative Assistant II 12-month position (75%) Eff. 07/01/2017 PN FCC709
-------------------	----	--

Heim, Tracy	AC	Benefits Coordinator 12-month position (100%) Eff. 06/21/2017 PN DEC994
-------------	----	--

NEW PERSONNEL

Buford, Shaneika	CC	Library Assistant III 12-month position (100%) Range 39, Step A Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 08/01/2017 PN CCC945
------------------	----	---

Chavez, Sandra	FC	Administrative Assistant II 12-month position (100%) Range 36, Step A Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 08/01/2017 PN FCC606
----------------	----	---

Kvenbo, Marisa	AC	Benefits Coordinator 12-month position (100%) Range 40, Step B Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 07/17/2017 PN DEC994
----------------	----	--

Classified Personnel
July 25, 2017

Lau, Philip	AC	Systems Applications Training Coordinator 12-month position (100%) Range 48, Step C Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 07/17/2017 PN ISC987
Mann, William	CC	Laboratory Technician 12-month position (100%) Range 36, Step A Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 07/26/2017 PN CCC854
Minakha, Wachiraya	CC	Evaluator 12-month position (100%) Range 36, Step A Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 07/26/2017 PN CCC699
Russell, Regina	CC	Administrative Assistant II 11-month position (100%) Range 36, Step A Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 07/26/2017 CCC890
Tuufuli, Patrick	CC	Evaluator 12-month position (100%) Range 36, Step E Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 07/26/2017 PN CCC699
Whitaker, Briana	FC	Administrative Assistant I 10-month position (100%) Range 33, Step A Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 07/26/2017 PN FCC934

Classified Personnel
July 25, 2017

PROMOTION

Corona, Shontel SCE Admissions and Records Specialist
12-month position (100%)
PN SCC876

To: SCE Student Records Coordinator
12-month position (100%)
Range 40, Step C + PG&D
Classified Salary Schedule
Eff. 07/01/2017
PN SCC992

Kraft, Rhonda CC Administrative Assistant I
12-month position (100%)
PN CCC964

To: CC Executive Assistant
12-month position (100%)
Range 41, Step B + 10% Longevity + PG&D
Classified Salary Schedule
Eff. 08/01/2017
PN CCC832

VOLUNTARY CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT

Brown, Nicholette SCE High School Records Technician (50%)

Extension of Temporary Change in Assignment
To: SCE Admissions and Records Specialist
12-month position (100%)
Range 36, Step B
Classified Salary Schedule
Eff. 07/01/2017 – 06/30/2018

Fajardo, Karla CC Clerical Assistant II (100%)

Temporary Change in Assignment
To: CC Admissions and Records Technician
12-month position (100%)
Range 33, Step E + 10% Longevity +PG&D
Classified Salary Schedule
Eff. 07/01/2017-08/30/2017

Classified Personnel
July 25, 2017

Felipe, Victoria	CC	Administrative Assistant II (50%) Temporary Change in Assignment To: CC Administrative Assistant III (30%) Range 41, Step B CC Administrative Assistant II (20%) Range 36, Step C Classified Salary Schedule Eff. 07/01/2017 – 12/31/2017
Fisher, Shauna	FC	Administrative Assistant II (100%) Temporary Increase in Months Employed From: 10 Months To: 11 Months Eff. 06/12/2017 – 07/07/2017
Ramirez, Ray	CC	Facilities Custodian I 10-month position (100%) PN CCC747 Permanent Lateral Transfer To: CC Facilities Custodian I 12-month position (100%) Eff. 07/17/2017 PN CCC867
Young, Lynette	CC	Administrative Assistant II (80%) Temporary Increase in Months and Percent Employed From: 10 months To: 11 months Eff. 07/01/2017 – 07/31/2017 Temporary Increase in Percent Employed From: 80% To: 100% Eff. 07/01/2017 – 07/31/2017

PROFESSIONAL GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nguyen, Jeanne	AC	Human Resources Specialist (100%) 2 nd increment (\$400) Eff. 07/01/2017
----------------	----	---

Classified Personnel
July 25, 2017

Tran, Kevin FC Student Services Technician (100%)
3rd Increment (\$350)
Eff. 07/01/2019
4th Increment (\$350)
Eff. 07/01/2020

Tran, Nghia AC Purchasing Assistant (100%)
1st increment (\$350)
Eff. 07/01/2017

STIPEND FOR ADDITIONAL MANAGEMENT DUTIES

Armstrong, Joanne SCE Manager, LEAP (100%)
10% Stipend for Additional Duties
Eff. 07/01/2017 – 7/31/2017

Davino, Dennis SCE Director, LEAP (100%)
10% Stipend for Additional Duties
Eff. 07/01/2017 – 07/31/2017

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Avila, Brandi FC Student Services Specialist (100%)
Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA) and
Parental Leave (AB 2393)
Paid Leave Using Sick Leave and Bonding Leave Until
Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter
Eff. 05/25/2017 – 08/08/2017 (Consecutive Leave)

Boss, Brian CC Student Services Specialist (100%)
Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA)
Paid Leave Using Sick Leave and Supplemental Sick
Leave Until Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter
Eff. 05/15/2017 – 05/19/2017 (Consecutive Leave)

Cortez, Margaret CC Administrative Assistant I (100%)
Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA)
Paid Leave Using Family Illness and Personal Necessity
Leave Until Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter
Eff. 07/01/2017 – 12/31/2017 (Intermittent Leave)

Classified Personnel
July 25, 2017

Cruz, Carrie	CC	Clerical Assistant I (100%) Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA) Paid Leave Using Sick Leave and Supplemental Sick Leave Until Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter Eff. 04/24/2017 – 07/18/2017 (Consecutive Leave)
Escarrega, Sara	CC	Laboratory Technician (100%) Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA) Paid Leave Using Sick Leave and Supplemental Sick Leave Until Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter Eff. 06/06/2017 – 06/15/2017 (Consecutive Leave)
Jackson, DaJuan	CC	Campus Safety Officer (100%) Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA) Paid Leave Using Sick Leave and Supplemental Sick Leave Until Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter Eff. 06/30/2017 – 09/30/2017 (Consecutive Leave)
Mora, Denise	SCE	Special Project Manager/CTE (100%) Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA/PDL) Paid Leave Using Sick Leave and Vacation Until Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter Eff. 07/30/2017 – 09/25/2017 (Consecutive Leave)
Sanchez, Alicia	FC	Administrative Assistant II (100%) Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA) Paid Leave Using Sick Leave and Supplemental Sick Leave Until Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter Eff. 07/05/2017 – 08/16/2017 (Consecutive Leave)
Sloan, Crystal	FC	Bookstore Assistant (100%) Family Medical Leave (FMLA/CFRA) and Parental Leave (AB 2393) Paid Leave Using Sick Leave and Bonding Leave Until Exhausted; Unpaid Thereafter Eff. 06/12/2017 – 09/01/2017 (Consecutive Leave)

ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE WITH PAY

@00365178	FC	Campus Safety Officer (100%) Eff. 06/29/2017 until further notice
-----------	----	--

NEW CLASSIFIED JOB DESCRIPTION

Communications Coordinator
Range 45 Classified Salary Schedule

Classified Personnel
July 25, 2017

NEW MANAGEMENT JOB DESCRIPTION

District Director of Workforce and Economic Development
Range 32 Management Salary Schedule

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DATE: July 25, 2017

SUBJECT: Professional Experts

Action	X
Resolution	_____
Information	_____
Enclosure(s)	X

BACKGROUND: Professional Experts within budget.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? Not applicable.

How does this relate to Board Policy: These items are in compliance with Chapter 7, Human Resources, Board Policies and Administrative Procedures relating to personnel administration.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: All personnel matters are within budget. The supervising manager is authorized by the Board to assign budget numbers in the employment of Professional Experts.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the following items be approved as submitted.

Irma Ramos

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

5.c.1

Item No.

Professional Experts
July 25, 2017

PROFESSIONAL EXPERTS

Name	Site	Job Classification	Project Title	Max Permitted Hours per Week	Begin	End
Altoma, Noor	CC	Project Expert	Student Development Success Coordinator	26	07/25/2017	12/15/2017
Blanchard, Donald	CC	Technical Expert II	T-TEN Toyota Technical Education Network Coordinator	10	08/22/2017	12/16/2017
Buchheim, Robert	FC	Technical Expert I	Telescopic Astronomical Observations and Research	20	07/10/2017	03/31/2018
Bui, Tuan	FC	Project Expert	SSSP Related Data and Research Project	26	07/05/2017	12/15/2017
Cangiano, Dya	CC	Project Manager	English Success Center Co-Coordinator	26	08/14/2017	10/31/2017
Carmona, Mirta	SCE	Project Expert	DSS database assistance	26	06/20/2017	60/30/2017
Carmona, Mirta	SCE	Project Expert	DSS database assistance	26	07/03/2017	11/17/2017
Chamberlain, William	FC	Project Manager	Earth Science Undergraduate Research Institute	20	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Cho, Seol	SCE	Project Expert	Mobility Trainer/Promotions Specialist	26	07/31/2017	12/08/2017
Costello, Jeanne	FC	Project Coordinator	Staff Development Coordinator	15	07/01/2017	07/20/2017
Dawson, Robert	CC	Technical Expert I	Research Expert I	26	07/10/2017	10/06/2017
Diaz, Carlos	AC	Technical Expert I	Upper Level ESL Distance Learning	26	07/01/2017	08/31/2017
Dizon, Emmanuel	FC	Project Coordinator	Web Development – BUSCIS	20	06/19/2017	06/29/2017
Fenter, Laurie	AC	Not-For-Credit Instr I	Assist HR Benefits	26	07/03/2017	01/26/2018
Flores, Carolina	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/03/2017	08/11/2017
Flores, Carolina	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	08/21/2017	09/08/2017
Flores, Jose	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/03/2017	07/21/2017
Flores, Jose	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	08/01/2017	09/08/2017
Fouquette, Danielle	FC	Project Coordinator	Basic Skills Summer Embedded Tutoring (SET) Program	10	06/19/2017	06/30/2017
Fouquette, Danielle	FC	Project Coordinator	Basic Skills Summer Embedded Tutoring (SET) Program	10	07/01/2017	07/24/2017
Garcia, Grecia	FC	Not-For-Credit Instr I	Earth Science Undergraduate Research Institute	20	07/16/2017	12/15/2017
Garcia, Grecia	FC	Not-For-Credit Instr I	Earth Science Undergraduate Research Institute	20	01/22/2018	05/15/2018
Gomez, Tanya	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/03/2017	07/21/2017

Professional Experts
July 25, 2017

Gomez, Tanya	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/31/2017	08/11/2017
Graves, Gary	FC	Technical Expert II	\$200 Million Strong Workforce: Center for Acad. Internships	15	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Graves, Gary	FC	Technical Expert II	\$200 Million Strong Workforce: Center for Academic Entrepreneurship	15	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Gulmesoff, Monika	SCE	Project Coordinator	Mobility Coordinator	26	07/10/2017	08/16/2017
Hathenbruck, Brian	CC	Technical Expert I	Baking and Pastry and Beverage Management	4	07/01/2017	08/21/2017
Hayter, Karyn	FC	Project Expert	Director's Festival 2017 Adjudication	6	07/14/2017	07/21/2017
Herrera, Daniel	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/03/2017	07/28/2017
Herrera, Daniel	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	08/07/2017	08/18/2017
Huerta, Liliana	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/10/2017	07/21/2017
Huerta, Liliana	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/31/2017	08/11/2017
Hunter, Brent	AC	Technical Expert II	NOCCCD Foundations Major and Planned Giving Program	26	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Jane, Courtney	FC	Technical Expert II	\$200 Million Strong Workforce: Center for Acad. Internships	15	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Johnstone, Deborah	SCE	Project Coordinator	SoCal Sheet Metal JATC	26	06/21/2017	06/30/2017
Jones-Ramey, Brian	FC	Project Coordinator	Humanities Division Professional Learning Day	15	06/05/2017	06/08/2017
Keri, Stela	AC	Not-For-Credit Instr I	Adjunct Faculty In-processing	26	06/19/2017	06/29/2017
Keri, Stela	AC	Not-For-Credit Instr I	Adjunct Faculty In-processing	26	07/03/2017	09/19/2017
Kirk, Morgan	FC	Project Coordinator	Service Learning and Extended Reach Programs	26	08/01/2017	12/01/2017
LaMontia, Melody	FC	Technical Expert II	SWI Professional Photography Program/CTE Project	30	06/01/2017	06/30/2017
Montero, Vanessa	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/10/2017	07/21/2017
Montero, Vanessa	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/31/2017	08/11/2017
Moskalyk, Andriy	SCE	Project Expert	Research Analyst-Adult Education Block Grant (AEBG)	26	07/03/2017	12/21/2017
Moskalyk, Andriy	SCE	Project Expert	Research Analyst-Adult Education Block Grant (AEBG)	26	01/08/2018	04/13/2018
Neider, Kayli	SCE	Project Expert	Mobility Trainer/Vocational Specialist	26	07/01/2017	11/09/2017
Ngo, Eric	FC	Project Expert	SSSP Related Data and Research Project	26	08/21/2017	12/15/2017
Nguyen, Hung	FC	Project Expert	SSSP Related Data and Research Project	26	07/05/2017	12/01/2017

Professional Experts
July 25, 2017

Paige, Deborah	FC	Technical Expert	Turnitin.com Manager/OTC Coordinator	15	07/01/2017	06/16/2018
Payan-Hernandez, Martha	SCE	Project manager	Career Technical Education Career Pathways Grants	26	07/03/2017	07/14/2017
Perez, Roger	FC	Project Manager	Manager of New Online Teaching Certificate Program	15	07/01/2017	05/30/2018
Plavdjan, John	FC	Project Expert	SSSP Related Data and Research Project	26	07/05/2017	12/15/2017
Pratt, Lynette	FC	Project Coordinator	Project Coordinator Habits of Mind/FIG	10	07/17/2017	12/23/2017
Ramont, Mark	FC	Project Expert	Director's Festival 2017 Adjudication	6	07/14/2017	07/21/2017
Rios, Genaro	FC	Project Expert	CA Dreamers/Student Equity	26	07/03/2017	07/07/2017
Rios, Genaro	FC	Project Expert	CA Dreamers/Student Equity	26	08/14/2017	11/17/2017
Rios, Genaro	FC	Project Expert	CA Dreamers/Student Equity	26	11/27/2017	12/08/2017
Rios, Genaro	FC	Project Expert	CA Dreamers/Student Equity	26	01/15/2018	03/23/2018
Rios, Genaro	FC	Project Expert	CA Dreamers/Student Equity	26	04/02/2018	06/19/2018
Rofman, Lara	SCE	Project Coordinator	Job Development Employer-Student Network Coordinator	26	06/07/2017	06/30/2017
Rofman, Lara	SCE	Project Coordinator	Job Development Employer-Student network Coordinator	26	07/01/2017	10/31/2017
Salzameda, Bridget	FC	Project Manager	Chemistry PUMP	26	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Salzameda, Nicholas	FC	Project Manager	Chemistry PUMP	26	09/01/2017	05/26/2018
Sanabria, Rolando	FC	Project Manager	High School Contract Education/Student Equity	35	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Sanchez-Tapia, Lenine	FC	Project Expert	SSSP Related Data and Research	26	07/05/2017	12/15/2017
Schoepf, Jon	SCE	Not-For-Credit Instr II	Technical Support	26	07/05/2017	11/10/2017
Schoepf, Jon	SCE	Not-For-Credit Instr II	Technical Support	26	01/08/2018	05/25/2018
Siy, James	CC	Project Expert	Certified Assistant Athletic Therapist	26	08/28/2017	12/16/2017
Siy, James	CC	Project Expert	Certified Assistant Athletic Therapist	26	01/02/2018	05/26/2018
Terrazas, Cassandra	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/03/2017	08/18/2017
Terrazas, Cassandra	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	08/28/2017	09/22/2017
Trujillo Sanchez, Lizbeth	FC	Project Expert	CA Dreamers/Student Equity	26	07/03/2017	06/19/2018
Monroy Villafuerte,	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	07/03/2017	08/18/2017

Professional Experts
July 25, 2017

Yamileth Analiz						
Monroy Villafuerte, Yamileth Analiz	FC	Project Expert	High School Outreach Project Expert	26	08/28/2017	09/22/2017
Williams, Courtney	SCE	Project Coordinator	Job Coach	26	09/11/2017	12/08/2017
Wu, Jo	FC	Technical Expert II	Orange County Biotechnology Collaborative Partnership	40	07/01/2017	06/30/2018

SCE TUITION PROGRAMS

Name	Salary	Trimester	Max Permitted Hours per Week
Austin, Lance	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Bae, Anna	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Bruland, Arren	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Casullo Burnes, Lisa	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Chan, Margie	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Chavez, Sandra	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
DeFazio, Kihae	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Emperado, Patrick	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Feltus, Bethany	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Firestone, Harold	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Gagne, Patrick	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Hashimoto, Melissa	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Islas, Lidia	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Knighton, Sandra	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Kraus, Steven	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Kuruppu, Maduka	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Larson, Kirsten	Tuition Rate	Summer	26

Professional Experts
July 25, 2017

Leonard, Robert	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Lin, Dolly	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Martinez, Marcia	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Mattoon, Susan	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
McLaughlin, Hugh	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Murray, Kimberly	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Norbut, Barbara	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Norbut, James	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Ortega, Marilu	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
O'Toole, Danielle	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Payne, Jessica	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Prieto, Ordando	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Reed, Rosalba	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Rodriguez Jr., Gerardo	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Rosenberg, David	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Salisbury, Danielle	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Salisbury, Hugh	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Sowizdrzal, July	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Stahl, Jolynn	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Webb, Raymond	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Weidman, Candace	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Wesley, Claudena	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Whittenberg, Sarah	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Zapata, Rodrigo	Tuition Rate	Summer	26
Zawolkow, Esther	Tuition Rate	Summer	26

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES
DATE: July 25, 2017
SUBJECT: Hourly Personnel

Action X
Resolution _____
Information _____
Enclosure(s) X

BACKGROUND: Short-term, substitute and student work-study/work experience personnel may be employed on a temporary basis from time to time to assist in the workload of various departments.

In accordance with the District's administrative procedures, the employment of short-term and substitute employees is restricted to not more than twenty-six (26) hours per week. The employment of student employees is restricted to not more than twenty (20) hours per week.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? Not applicable.

How does this relate to Board Policy: These items are in compliance with Chapter 7, Human Resources, Board Policies and Administrative Procedures relating to personnel administration.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: All personnel matters are within budget.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the following items be approved as submitted.

Irma Ramos

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

5.d.1

Item No.

Hourly Personnel
July 25, 2017

Short-Term Hourly

Name	Site	Title and Description of Service	Begin	End	Grade/Step
Abdel-Aziz, Noah	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Armenta, Ernest	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Chemistry PUMP Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 4
Bennet, Tenele	CC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE E 4
Bennet, Tenele	CC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE D 4
Davis, Brandye	CC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 2
Flores, Jessica	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Jarrar, Suzan	SCE	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the DSS Department	07/01/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Khankan, Raneme	CC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 1
Lim, Linnara	FC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/01/17	06/30/18	TE E 2
Lopez-Lopez, Maria	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Mezzano, Aaron	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/01/17	06/30/18	TE A 3
Nelson, Gwendolyn	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Nguyen, Lamson	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Nguyen, Michael	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Oropeza, Yenny	CC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 1
Rojas Rembao, Marcela	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Rojo, Maria	SCE	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the DSS Department	07/01/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Romero, Juan	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Sandoval, Alex	CC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE E 3
Sandoval, Alex	CC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE D 3
Shatalova, Marina	CC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 1
Solis, Samuel	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Entering Scholars Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Sovilla, Diana	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Entering Scholars Program	08/21/17	12/21/17	TE A 2

Hourly Personnel
July 25, 2017

Tutors, Interpreters, and Readers

Name	Site	Title and Description of Service	Begin	End	Grade/Step
Abdel-Aziz, Noah	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Armenta, Ernest	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Chemistry PUMP Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 4
Bennet, Tenele	CC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE E 4
Bennet, Tenele	CC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE D 4
Davis, Brandye	CC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 2
Flores, Jessica	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Jarrar, Suzan	SCE	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the DSS Department	07/01/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Khankan, Raneme	CC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 1
Lim, Linnara	FC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/01/17	06/30/18	TE E 2
Lopez-Lopez, Maria	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Mezzano, Aaron	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/01/17	06/30/18	TE A 3
Nelson, Gwendolyn	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Nguyen, Lamson	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Nguyen, Michael	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Oropeza, Yenny	CC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 1
Rojas Rembao, Marcela	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Rojo, Maria	SCE	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the DSS Department	07/01/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Romero, Juan	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Sandoval, Alex	CC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE E 3
Sandoval, Alex	CC	Direct Instr Support - Interpreter for hearing-impaired students	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE D 3
Shatalova, Marina	CC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Supplemental Instruction Program	07/26/17	06/30/18	TE B 1
Solis, Samuel	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Entering Scholars Program	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Sovilla, Diana	FC	Direct Instr Support - Tutor for the Entering Scholars Program	08/21/17	12/21/17	TE A 2

Hourly Personnel
July 25, 2017

Hourly Substitutes

Name	Site	Title and Description of Service	Begin	End	Grade/Step
Botts, Yulianti	AC	Clerical/Secretarial - Substitute for vacant Admin Assistant I PN DEC985	07/11/17	12/31/17	TE A 1
Hoang, Wendy	FC	Clerical/Secretarial - Substitute for vacant Admin Assistant II PN FCC697	07/01/10	09/29/17	TE B 4
Jow, Makenna	FC	Clerical/Secretarial - Substitute for vacant Admin Assistant II PN FCC697	06/16/17	06/30/17	TE B 1
Perez Mendez, F.	FC	Service/Maint - Substitute for vacant Facilities Custodian I PN FCC820	07/18/17	10/17/17	TE B 2
Stockton, Rebekah	FC	Clerical/Secretarial - Substitute for Classified employee on leave	06/28/17	06/30/17	TE B 4
Stockton, Rebekah	FC	Clerical/Secretarial - Substitute for Classified employee on leave	07/01/17	08/31/17	TE B 4

Full Time Students and Work Study

Name	Site	Title and Description of Service	Begin	End	Grade/Step
Bowen, Brooke	FC	Full-time Student - Assist in the Admissions & Records Office	08/28/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Hunter, Lauren	FC	CalWORKS Student - Assist in the campus Bookstore	07/03/17	06/30/18	TE A 1
Marnell, Michael	FC	Full-time Student - Assist in the Admissions & Records Office	08/28/17	06/30/18	TE A 1
Padilla, Samantha	FC	Full-time Student - Assist in the Admissions & Records Office	08/28/17	06/30/18	TE A 1
Penaloza, Engie	CC	Full-time Student - Assist with program outreach	08/21/17	06/30/18	TE A 2
Prieto, Vanessa	FC	CalWORKS Student - Student Ambassador for the SDSI Program	07/03/17	06/30/18	TE A 1

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES
DATE: July 25, 2017
SUBJECT: Volunteers

Action X
Resolution _____
Information _____
Enclosure(s) X

BACKGROUND: The District recognizes the value of volunteer services in conjunction with certain programs, projects, and activities and may use the services of volunteers from time to time, when it serves the interests of the District. Volunteers are individuals who freely offer to perform services for the District without promise, expectation, or receipt of any compensation for the services provided.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? Not applicable.

How does this relate to Board Policy: Not applicable.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: Not applicable.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the following items be approved as submitted.

Irma Ramos

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

5.e.1

Item No.

Volunteer Personnel
July 25, 2017

Name	Site	Program	Begin	End
Alrubaye, Tahreer	SCE	ESL Department	07/13/2017	08/11/2017
Azizi, Nahid	CC	Campus Safety Department	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Bustamante, Kaylie	FC	Physical Education - Softball	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Campbell, Richard	FC	Physical Education - Football	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Dannan, Han	FC	Physical Education - Team Physician	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Echavarria, Desiree	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	06/28/2017	06/30/2018
Etchegaray, Bridget	FC	Physical Education - Tennis	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Fleming, Karen	FC	Weaponless Defense Safety	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Fleming, Karen	FC	Weaponless Defense Safety	05/24/2017	06/30/2017
Flores, Cassandra	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	06/06/2017	06/30/2017
Garcia Ramirez, Crystal	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	07/05/2017	08/13/2017
Gonzales, Mathew	CC	Internship - Counseling & Student Dev	08/27/2017	05/31/2018
Haro, David	SCE	Disability Support Services	07/01/2017	06/20/2018
Hidalgo, Gerardo	FC	Physical Education - Women's Soccer	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Huff, Derek	FC	Internship - Counseling	07/30/2017	06/30/2018
Kanal, Naveen	FC	Physical Education - Golf	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Keller, Hannah	SCE	Disability Support Services	07/01/2017	06/20/2018
Kellogg, Kathryn	FC	Physical Education - Women's Soccer	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Limpisuasti, Orr	FC	Physical Education - Team Physician	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Lofink, Dey	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	06/19/2017	06/30/2017
Lofink, Dey	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Lopez, Gregory	CC	Internship - Counseling & Student Dev	08/27/2017	05/31/2018
Madrigal, Stephanie	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	06/12/2017	06/30/2017
Madrigal, Stephanie	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	07/01/2017	08/11/2017
Martinez-Maruri, Georgiana	FC	Internship - Student Services/EOPS	06/26/2017	08/17/2017
Milhouse, Craig	FC	Physical Education - Team Physician	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Molina, Bridgette	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	07/03/2017	06/30/2018
Montoya, Ray	FC	Technology & Engineering - Welding	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Montoya, Ray	FC	Technology & Engineering - Welding	06/20/2017	06/30/2017
Mosley, Elisa	FC	DSS Adaptive Computer Lab	09/05/2017	05/25/2018
Moy, Steve	FC	Technology & Engineering - Welding	06/12/2017	06/30/2017
Moy, Steve	FC	Technology & Engineering - Welding	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Nieto, Samuel	FC	Internship - Cadena Transfer Center	07/17/2017	12/15/2017
Park, Andrew	FC	Physical Education - Team Physician	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Ramirez, Samantha	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	06/14/2017	06/30/2017
Ramirez, Samantha	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Rodriguez, Alaine	FC	Internship - Counseling	07/01/2017	06/30/2018
Tolentino, Cecilia	SCE	DSS - Personal Care Attendant	07/03/2017	06/30/2018
Vizcarra, Vince	CC	Internship - Counseling & Student Dev	07/25/2017	11/30/2017
Wallace, Brandon	FC	Physical Education - Softball	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Wang, Quincy	FC	Physical Education - Team Physician	07/26/2017	06/30/2018
Williams, Vernon	FC	Physical Education - Team Physician	07/26/2017	06/30/2018

Volunteer Personnel
July 25, 2017

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

TO:	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	Action	<u>X</u>
		Resolution	<u> </u>
DATE:	July 25, 2017	Information	<u> </u>
		Enclosure(s)	<u>X</u>
SUBJECT:	CalPERS Audit Compliance – Readoption of Employee Salary Schedules		

BACKGROUND: In Fall of 2016, the District participated in a performance audit conducted by the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS). As a result of this audit, the agency found that the North Orange County Community College District employee salary schedules were not in compliance with California Code of Regulations (CCR) Section 570.5, pursuant to Government Code Sections 20630, 20636, and 20636.1, as related to publicly available pay schedules. Specifically, the government code requires the position titles for each employee position be listed, pay rates for each position identified, the time base (hourly, monthly, or annual) identified, and effective and revised dates listed on the salary schedules.

Since the scope of the audit and compliance with the CCR went back to July 1, 2013, it was advised that all employee salary schedules be revised with the corrected information, including position titles and time base, starting with those effective from July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2017, and reapproved by the Board. This will avoid any potential negative impact or delay in CalPERS service to active or retired employees, and will bring the District into full compliance with CCR Section 570.5 and the agency audit findings.

How does this relate to the five District Strategic Directions? The District will implement best practices related to planning including: transparent decision-making processes, support of strategic and comprehensive planning activities at campus and district levels, and the allocation of resources to fund planning priorities.

How does this relate to Board Policy: This item relates to Board Policy 7130, Compensation, which states the Board will establish salary and benefits for employees.

FUNDING SOURCE AND FINANCIAL IMPACT: Not applicable.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the Board approve the following revised employee salary schedules, effective July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2017, to comply with California Code of Regulations 570.5 requirements and audit findings as reported by CalPERS.

Irma Ramos

Recommended by

Approved for Submittal

5.f.1

Item No.

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE
Effective July 1, 2013**

Range	COLUMN							Range
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
1	46,299	48,152	50,078	52,080	54,163	56,330	58,583	1
2	48,493	50,432	52,449	54,549	56,730	58,999	61,359	2
3	50,688	52,716	54,824	57,017	59,299	61,671	64,138	3
4	52,884	54,998	57,200	59,487	61,865	64,341	66,914	4
5	55,079	57,282	59,573	61,957	64,435	67,012	69,693	5
6	57,274	59,565	61,948	64,425	67,003	69,684	72,471	6
7	59,469	61,849	64,323	66,895	69,571	72,355	75,249	7
8	61,663	64,131	66,696	69,363	72,137	75,022	78,024	8
9	63,859	66,414	69,070	71,834	74,707	77,694	80,802	9
10	66,055	68,697	71,443	74,301	77,273	80,365	83,581	10
11	68,250	70,979	73,818	76,770	79,841	83,034	86,356	11
12	70,445	73,263	76,193	79,241	82,410	85,707	89,135	12
13	72,640	75,545	78,567	81,710	84,978	88,377	91,912	13
14	74,836	77,829	80,943	84,180	87,548	91,049	94,692	14
15	77,030	80,111	83,317	86,650	90,114	93,720	97,468	15
16	79,225	82,395	85,690	89,118	92,683	96,390	100,245	16
17	81,420	84,678	88,066	91,588	95,251	99,061	103,023	17
18	83,616	86,960	90,439	94,056	97,819	101,733	105,802	18
19	85,812	89,244	92,813	96,527	100,386	104,402	108,577	19
20	88,007	91,526	95,187	98,995	102,955	107,072	111,355	20
21	90,201	93,808	97,561	101,463	105,523	109,745	114,134	21
22	92,396	96,091	99,936	103,933	108,090	112,414	116,909	22
23	94,591	98,375	102,310	106,402	110,658	115,085	119,688	23
24	96,787	100,658	104,685	108,872	113,227	117,755	122,465	24
25	98,982	102,941	107,059	111,341	115,796	120,428	125,245	25
26	101,177	105,223	109,433	113,810	118,362	123,096	128,020	26
27	103,371	107,506	111,805	116,278	120,929	125,766	130,797	27
28	105,566	109,790	114,181	118,748	123,499	128,437	133,575	28
29	107,762	112,071	116,555	121,217	126,066	131,109	136,354	29
30	109,957	114,355	118,929	123,686	128,634	133,779	139,131	30
31	112,152	116,638	121,305	126,157	131,203	136,451	141,909	31
32	114,347	118,922	123,679	128,626	133,772	139,122	144,687	32
33	116,541	121,204	126,052	131,093	136,337	141,791	147,462	33
34	118,737	123,486	128,425	133,563	138,905	144,462	150,240	34
35	120,932	125,769	130,800	136,032	141,474	147,132	153,018	35
36	123,127	128,053	133,174	138,501	144,041	149,804	155,797	36
37	125,322	130,337	135,549	140,970	146,609	152,474	158,572	37
38	127,517	132,618	137,923	143,441	149,178	155,145	161,352	38
39	129,713	134,902	140,298	145,910	151,746	157,815	164,128	39

Where less than 12 calendar months of service are required, the salary is prorated in proportion to the service required.

A management employee who holds an earned doctorate or LL.B/J.D. from an accredited institution listed in the directory of Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education, published for the Council of Postsecondary Accreditation by the American Council on Education, shall receive an additional doctoral stipend of \$2,600. The LL.B/J.D. degree must have been received on the basis of a four-year baccalaureate degree and three years of advanced legal training in an accredited law school. Where a qualifying degree is obtained during any contract year, the stipend will become effective July 1 of the subsequent fiscal year.

A management employee who does not qualify for the doctoral stipend may receive up to five professional growth incentive increments of \$400 each pursuant to the policy for management professional growth.

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

5.f.2
Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATIONS AND SALARY RANGES

Effective July 1, 2013

<u>RANGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
39	Exec Vice President, Educational Prgms/Student Svs	19	District Manager, Fiscal Affairs
37	Vice President, Administrative Services Vice President, Educational Support/Planning Vice President, Instruction Vice President, Student Services		Manager, Instructional Technology Services Manager, SCE Administrative Services Manager, Systems Technology Services Registrar
33	District Director, Information Services	18	Director, Academic Support Program/Services Manager, Matriculation
32	Dean, Academic Services Dean, Admissions/Records Dean, Counseling/Student Development Dean, Division Dean, Library/Learning Resources Dean, SCE Instruction/Student Services Dean, Student Support Services District Director, Fiscal Affairs District Director, Human Resources	17	District Manager, Payroll TDP Manager, Center for Applied Competitive Technologies (CACT) TDP Manager, Orange County Digital Media Center (OCDMC) TDP Manager, Regional Environ Business Assist Center (REBRAC) TDP Manager, Workplace Learning Resource Center (WLRC)
30	Director, Budget and Finance Director, Institutional Research and Planning District Director, Facilities Planning/Construction	16	District Director, Printing and Design Manager, Campus Accounting Manager, EOPS Public Information Officer
27	Manager, IT Applications Support	15	Director, Bookstore
26	Director, Nursing	14	Program Assistant, SCE [Program]
25	Director, Academic Computing Technology Director, Physical Plant/Facilities District Director, Public and Governmental Affairs Exec Director, College Foundation/Community Relations Manager, IT Technical Support	13	Executive Administrative Aide to the Chancellor Manager, Maintenance/Operations Manager, District Facilities Planning, Maintenance and Construction Contracts
24	Director, Disabled Students Programs/Services Director, Institutional Research Manager, SCE Basic Skills Programs Manager, SCE ESL/Special Education Programs Manager, SCE Career Technical Education Programs Manager, SCE Lifeskills Education Advancement Program	12	Director, Transfer Center
		11	Director, Campus Public Safety Director, Student Activities District Manager, Instructional Resources Manager, International Students Program
23	Director, Equity and Diversity	10	Administrative Support Manager, Human Resources
21	Director, Economic Development	9	District Manager, Environmental Health/Safety
20	Director, College Health Services Director, Financial Aid District Director, Purchasing District Risk Manager	6	Administrative Assistant, Purchasing

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE
Effective July 1, 2014**

Range	COLUMN							Range
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
1	47,919	49,837	51,831	53,903	56,059	58,302	60,633	1
2	50,190	52,197	54,285	56,458	58,716	61,064	63,507	2
3	52,462	54,561	56,743	59,013	61,374	63,829	66,383	3
4	54,735	56,923	59,202	61,569	64,030	66,593	69,256	4
5	57,007	59,287	61,658	64,125	66,690	69,357	72,132	5
6	59,279	61,650	64,116	66,680	69,348	72,123	75,007	6
7	61,550	64,014	66,574	69,236	72,006	74,887	77,883	7
8	63,821	66,376	69,030	71,791	74,662	77,648	80,755	8
9	66,094	68,738	71,487	74,348	77,322	80,413	83,630	9
10	68,367	71,101	73,944	76,902	79,978	83,178	86,506	10
11	70,639	73,463	76,402	79,457	82,635	85,940	89,378	11
12	72,911	75,827	78,860	82,014	85,294	88,707	92,255	12
13	75,182	78,189	81,317	84,570	87,952	91,470	95,129	13
14	77,455	80,553	83,776	87,126	90,612	94,236	98,006	14
15	79,726	82,915	86,233	89,683	93,268	97,000	100,879	15
16	81,998	85,279	88,689	92,237	95,927	99,764	103,754	16
17	84,270	87,642	91,148	94,794	98,585	102,528	106,629	17
18	86,543	90,004	93,604	97,348	101,243	105,294	109,505	18
19	88,815	92,368	96,061	99,905	103,900	108,056	112,377	19
20	91,087	94,729	98,519	102,460	106,558	110,820	115,252	20
21	93,358	97,091	100,976	105,014	109,216	113,586	118,129	21
22	95,630	99,454	103,434	107,571	111,873	116,348	121,001	22
23	97,902	101,818	105,891	110,126	114,531	119,113	123,877	23
24	100,175	104,181	108,349	112,683	117,190	121,876	126,751	24
25	102,446	106,544	110,806	115,238	119,849	124,643	129,629	25
26	104,718	108,906	113,263	117,793	122,505	127,404	132,501	26
27	106,989	111,269	115,718	120,348	125,162	130,168	135,375	27
28	109,261	113,633	118,177	122,904	127,821	132,932	138,250	28
29	111,534	115,993	120,634	125,460	130,478	135,698	141,126	29
30	113,805	118,357	123,092	128,015	133,136	138,461	144,001	30
31	116,077	120,720	125,551	130,572	135,795	141,227	146,876	31
32	118,349	123,084	128,008	133,128	138,454	143,991	149,751	32
33	120,620	125,446	130,464	135,681	141,109	146,754	152,623	33
34	122,893	127,808	132,920	138,238	143,767	149,518	155,498	34
35	125,165	130,171	135,378	140,793	146,426	152,282	158,374	35
36	127,436	132,535	137,835	143,349	149,082	155,047	161,250	36
37	129,708	134,899	140,293	145,904	151,740	157,811	164,122	37
38	131,980	137,260	142,750	148,461	154,399	160,575	166,999	38
39	134,253	139,624	145,208	151,017	157,057	163,339	169,872	39

Where less than 12 calendar months of service are required, the salary is prorated in proportion to the service required.

A management employee who holds an earned doctorate or LLB/JD from an accredited institution listed in the directory of Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education, published for the Council of Postsecondary Accreditation by the American Council on Education, shall receive an additional doctoral stipend of \$2,600. The LLB/JD degree must have been received on the basis of a four-year baccalaureate degree and three years of advanced legal training in an accredited law school. Where a qualifying degree is obtained during any contract year, the stipend will become effective July 1 of the subsequent fiscal year.

A management employee who does not qualify for the doctoral stipend may receive up to five professional growth incentive increments of \$400 each pursuant to the policy for management professional growth.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATIONS AND SALARY RANGES

Effective July 1, 2014

<u>RANGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
39	Exec Vice President, Educational Prgms/Student Svs	19	District Manager, Fiscal Affairs Manager, Instructional Technology Services
37	Vice President, Administrative Services Vice President, Educational Support/Planning Vice President, Instruction Vice President, Student Services		Manager, SCE Administrative Services Manager, Systems Technology Services Registrar
33	District Director, Information Services	18	Director, Academic Support Program/Services Manager, Matriculation
32	Dean, Academic Services Dean, Admissions/Records Dean, Counseling/Student Development Dean, Division Dean, Library/Learning Resources and Instructional Support Programs and Services Dean, SCE Instruction/Student Services Dean, Student Support Services District Director, Fiscal Affairs District Director, Human Resources	17	District Manager, Payroll TDP Manager, Center for Applied Competitive Technologies (CACT) TDP Manager, Orange County Digital Media Center (OCDMC) TDP Manager, Regional Environ Business Assist Center (REBRAC) TDP Manager, Workplace Learning Resource Center (WLRC)
30	Director, Budget and Finance Director, Institutional Research and Planning District Director, Facilities Planning/Construction	16	District Director, Printing and Design Manager, Campus Accounting Manager, EOPS Director, Campus Communications
27	Manager, IT Applications Support	15	Director, Bookstore
26	Director, Nursing	14	Program Assistant, SCE [Program]
25	Director, Academic Computing Technology Director, Physical Plant/Facilities District Director, Public and Governmental Affairs Exec Director, College Foundation/Community Relations Manager, IT Technical Support	13	Executive Administrative Aide to the Chancellor Manager, Maintenance/Operations Manager, District Facilities Planning, Maintenance and Construction Contracts
24	Director, Disabled Students Programs/Services Director, Institutional Research Manager, SCE Basic Skills Programs Manager, SCE ESL/Special Education Programs Manager, SCE Career Technical Education Programs Manager, SCE Lifeskills Education Advancement Program Manager, SCE Student Success and Support Program	12	Director, Transfer Center Manager, CalWORKS Program
23	Director, Equity and Diversity	11	Director, Campus Public Safety Director, Student Activities District Manager, Instructional Resources Manager, International Students Program
21	Director, Economic Development	10	Administrative Support Manager, Human Resources
20	Director, College Health Services Director, Financial Aid District Director, Purchasing District Director, Risk Management	9	District Manager, Environmental Health/Safety
		6	Administrative Assistant, Purchasing Manager, Custodial Services

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE
Effective July 1, 2015**

Range	COLUMN							Range
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
1	49,357	51,332	53,386	55,520	57,741	60,051	62,452	1
2	51,696	53,763	55,914	58,152	60,477	62,896	65,412	2
3	54,036	56,198	58,445	60,783	63,215	65,744	68,374	3
4	56,377	58,631	60,978	63,416	65,951	68,591	71,334	4
5	58,717	61,066	63,508	66,049	68,691	71,438	74,296	5
6	61,057	63,500	66,039	68,680	71,428	74,287	77,257	6
7	63,397	65,934	68,571	71,313	74,166	77,134	80,219	7
8	65,736	68,367	71,101	73,945	76,902	79,977	83,178	8
9	68,077	70,800	73,632	76,578	79,642	82,825	86,139	9
10	70,418	73,234	76,162	79,209	82,377	85,673	89,101	10
11	72,758	75,667	78,694	81,841	85,114	88,518	92,059	11
12	75,098	78,102	81,226	84,474	87,853	91,368	95,023	12
13	77,437	80,535	83,757	87,107	90,591	94,214	97,983	13
14	79,779	82,970	86,289	89,740	93,330	97,063	100,946	14
15	82,118	85,402	88,820	92,373	96,066	99,910	103,905	15
16	84,458	87,837	91,350	95,004	98,805	102,757	106,867	16
17	86,798	90,271	93,882	97,638	101,543	105,604	109,828	17
18	89,139	92,704	96,412	100,268	104,280	108,453	112,790	18
19	91,479	95,139	98,943	102,902	107,017	111,298	115,748	19
20	93,820	97,571	101,475	105,534	109,755	114,145	118,710	20
21	96,159	100,004	104,005	108,164	112,492	116,994	121,673	21
22	98,499	102,438	106,537	110,798	115,229	119,838	124,631	22
23	100,839	104,873	109,068	113,430	117,967	122,686	127,593	23
24	103,180	107,306	111,599	116,063	120,706	125,532	130,554	24
25	105,519	109,740	114,130	118,695	123,444	128,382	133,518	25
26	107,860	112,173	116,661	121,327	126,180	131,226	136,476	26
27	110,199	114,607	119,190	123,958	128,917	134,073	139,436	27
28	112,539	117,042	121,722	126,591	131,656	136,920	142,398	28
29	114,880	119,473	124,253	129,224	134,392	139,769	145,360	29
30	117,219	121,908	126,785	131,855	137,130	142,615	148,321	30
31	119,559	124,342	129,318	134,489	139,869	145,464	151,282	31
32	121,899	126,777	131,848	137,122	142,608	148,311	154,244	32
33	124,239	129,209	134,378	139,751	145,342	151,157	157,202	33
34	126,580	131,642	136,908	142,385	148,080	154,004	160,163	34
35	128,920	134,076	139,439	145,017	150,819	156,850	163,125	35
36	131,259	136,511	141,970	147,649	153,554	159,698	166,088	36
37	133,599	138,946	144,502	150,281	156,292	162,545	169,046	37
38	135,939	141,378	147,033	152,915	159,031	165,392	172,009	38
39	138,281	143,813	149,564	155,548	161,769	168,239	174,968	39

Where less than 12 calendar months of service are required, the salary is prorated in proportion to the service required.

A management employee who holds an earned doctorate or LLB/JD from an accredited institution listed in the directory of Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education, published for the Council of Postsecondary Accreditation by the American Council on Education, shall receive an additional doctoral stipend of \$2,600. The LLB/JD degree must have been received on the basis of a four-year baccalaureate degree and three years of advanced legal training in an accredited law school. Where a qualifying degree is obtained during any contract year, the stipend will become effective July 1 of the subsequent fiscal year.

A management employee who does not qualify for the doctoral stipend may receive up to five professional growth incentive increments of \$400 each pursuant to the policy for management professional growth.

5.f.6
Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATIONS AND SALARY RANGES

Effective July 1, 2015

<u>RANGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
39	Exec Vice President, Educational Prgms/Student Svs	19	District Manager, Fiscal Affairs
37	Vice President, Administrative Services Vice President, Educational Support/Planning Vice President, Instruction Vice President, Student Services		Manager, Instructional Technology Services Manager, SCE Administrative Services Manager, Systems Technology Services Registrar
33	District Director, Information Services	18	Director, Academic Support Program/Services Manager, Matriculation
32	Dean, Academic Services Dean, Admissions/Records Dean, Counseling/Student Development Dean, Division Dean, Library/Learning Resources and Instructional Support Programs and Services Dean, SCE Instruction/Student Services Dean, Student Support Services District Director, Fiscal Affairs District Director, Human Resources	17	District Manager, Payroll District Manager, Human Resources TDP Manager, Center for Applied Competitive Technologies (CACT) TDP Manager, Orange County Digital Media Center (OCDMC) TDP Manager, Regional Environ Business Assist Center (REBRAC) TDP Manager, Workplace Learning Resource Center (WLRC)
30	Director, Budget and Finance Director, Institutional Research and Planning District Director, Facilities Planning/Construction	16	Manager, Campus Accounting Manager, EOPS Director, Campus Communications
		15	Director, Bookstore
29	Athletic Director		
27	Manager, IT Applications Support	14	Program Assistant, SCE [Program]
26	Director, Nursing	13	Executive Administrative Aide to the Chancellor Manager, Maintenance/Operations Manager, District Facilities Planning, Maintenance and Construction Contracts
25	Director, Academic Computing Technology Director, Physical Plant/Facilities District Director, Public and Governmental Affairs Exec Director, College Foundation/Community Relations Manager, IT Technical Support	12	Director, Transfer Center Manager, CalWORKS Program
24	Director, Disabled Students Programs/Services Director, Institutional Research Manager, SCE Basic Skills Programs Manager, SCE ESL/Special Education Programs Manager, SCE Career Technical Education Programs Manager, SCE Lifeskills Education Advancement Program Manager, Student Success and Support Program	11	Director, Campus Public Safety Director, Student Activities District Manager, Instructional Resources Manager, International Students Program
		9	District Manager, Environmental Health/Safety
23	Director, Equity and Diversity	6	Administrative Assistant, Purchasing Manager, Custodial Services
21	Director, Economic Development		
20	Director, College Health Services Director, Financial Aid District Director, Purchasing District Director, Risk Management		

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE
Effective July 1, 2016**

Range	COLUMN							Range
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
1	50,838	52,872	54,988	57,186	59,473	61,853	64,326	1
2	53,247	55,376	57,591	59,897	62,291	64,783	67,374	2
3	55,657	57,884	60,198	62,606	65,111	67,716	70,425	3
4	58,068	60,390	62,807	65,318	67,930	70,649	73,474	4
5	60,479	62,898	65,413	68,030	70,752	73,581	76,525	5
6	62,889	65,405	68,020	70,740	73,571	76,516	79,575	6
7	65,299	67,912	70,628	73,452	76,391	79,448	82,626	7
8	67,708	70,418	73,234	76,163	79,209	82,376	85,673	8
9	70,119	72,924	75,841	78,875	82,031	85,310	88,723	9
10	72,531	75,431	78,447	81,585	84,848	88,243	91,774	10
11	74,941	77,937	81,055	84,296	87,667	91,174	94,821	11
12	77,351	80,445	83,663	87,008	90,489	94,109	97,874	12
13	79,760	82,951	86,270	89,720	93,309	97,040	100,922	13
14	82,172	85,459	88,878	92,432	96,130	99,975	103,974	14
15	84,582	87,964	91,485	95,144	98,948	102,907	107,022	15
16	86,992	90,472	94,091	97,854	101,769	105,840	110,073	16
17	89,402	92,979	96,698	100,567	104,589	108,772	113,123	17
18	91,813	95,485	99,304	103,276	107,408	111,707	116,174	18
19	94,223	97,993	101,911	105,989	110,228	114,637	119,220	19
20	96,635	100,498	104,519	108,700	113,048	117,569	122,271	20
21	99,044	103,004	107,125	111,409	115,867	120,504	125,323	21
22	101,454	105,511	109,733	114,122	118,686	123,433	128,370	22
23	103,864	108,019	112,340	116,833	121,506	126,367	131,421	23
24	106,275	110,525	114,947	119,545	124,327	129,298	134,471	24
25	108,685	113,032	117,554	122,256	127,147	132,233	137,524	25
26	111,096	115,538	120,161	124,967	129,965	135,163	140,570	26
27	113,505	118,045	122,766	127,677	132,785	138,095	143,619	27
28	115,915	120,553	125,374	130,389	135,606	141,028	146,670	28
29	118,326	123,057	127,981	133,101	138,424	143,962	149,721	29
30	120,736	125,565	130,589	135,811	141,244	146,893	152,771	30
31	123,146	128,072	133,198	138,524	144,065	149,828	155,820	31
32	125,556	130,580	135,803	141,236	146,886	152,760	158,871	32
33	127,966	133,085	138,409	143,944	149,702	155,692	161,918	33
34	130,377	135,591	141,015	146,657	152,522	158,624	164,968	34
35	132,788	138,098	143,622	149,368	155,344	161,556	168,019	35
36	135,197	140,606	146,229	152,078	158,161	164,489	171,071	36
37	137,607	143,114	148,837	154,789	160,981	167,421	174,117	37
38	140,017	145,619	151,444	157,502	163,802	170,354	177,169	38
39	142,429	148,127	154,051	160,214	166,622	173,286	180,217	39

Where less than 12 calendar months of service are required, the salary is prorated in proportion to the service required.

A management employee who holds an earned doctorate or LLB/JD from an accredited institution listed in the directory of Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education, published for the Council of Postsecondary Accreditation by the American Council on Education, shall receive an additional doctoral stipend of \$2,600. The LLB/JD degree must have been received on the basis of a four-year baccalaureate degree and three years of advanced legal training in an accredited law school. Where a qualifying degree is obtained during any contract year, the stipend will become effective July 1 of the subsequent fiscal year.

A management employee who does not qualify for the doctoral stipend may receive up to five professional growth incentive increments of \$400 each pursuant to the policy for management professional growth.

5.f.8
Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATIONS AND SALARY RANGES

Effective July 1, 2016

<u>RANGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
39	Exec Vice President, Educational Prgms/Student Svs	19	District Manager, Fiscal Affairs District Manager, Internal Audit
37	Vice President, Administrative Services Vice President, Educational Support/Planning Vice President, Instruction Vice President, Student Services		Manager, Instructional Technology Services Manager, SCE Administrative Services Manager, Systems Technology Services Registrar
33	District Director, Information Services	18	Director, Academic Support Program/Services Manager, Matriculation
32	Dean, Academic Services Dean, Admissions/Records Dean, Counseling/Student Development Dean, Division Dean, Library/Learning Resources and Instructional Support Programs and Services Dean, SCE Instruction/Student Services Dean, Student Support Services District Director, Fiscal Affairs District Director, Human Resources	17	District Manager, Payroll District Manager, Human Resources TDP Manager, Center for Applied Competitive Technologies (CACT) TDP Manager, Orange County Digital Media Center (OCDMC) TDP Manager, Regional Environ Business Assist Center (REBRAC) TDP Manager, Workplace Learning Resource Center (WLRC)
30	Director, Budget and Finance Director, Institutional Research and Planning District Director, Facilities Planning/Construction	16	District Director, Printing and Design Manager, Campus Accounting Manager, EOPS Director, Campus Communications
29	Athletics Director	15	Director, Bookstore
27	District Manager, IT Applications Support	14	Program Manager, SCE [Program]
26	Director, Nursing District Director, Diversity and Compliance	13	Administrative Support Manager, Chancellor's Office Manager, Maintenance/Operations Manager, District Facilities Planning, Maintenance and Construction Contracts
25	Director, Academic Computing Technology Director, Physical Plant/Facilities District Director, Public and Governmental Affairs Exec Director, College Foundation/Community Relations District Manager, IT Technical Support	12	Director, Transfer Center Manager, CalWORKS Program
24	Director, Adult Education Block Grant (AEBG) Director, Disabled Students Program/Services Director, Institutional Research Director, EOPS/CARE/CalWORKS Director, SCE AEBG Consortium Director, SCE Basic Skills Programs Director, SCE Career Technical Education Director, SCE ESL/Citizenship Director, SCE Lifeskills Education Advancement Program Manager, Student Success and Support Program Project Manager, Campus Capital Projects	11	Director, Campus Public Safety Director, Student Activities District Manager, Instructional Resources Manager, International Students Program
		9	District Manager, Environmental Health/Safety
		6	Administrative Assistant, Purchasing Manager, Custodial Services
21	Director, Grants/Economic & Workforce Development		
20	Director, College Health Services Director, Financial Aid District Director, Purchasing District Director, Risk Management		

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

EXECUTIVE OFFICER ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective July 1, 2013

VICE CHANCELLOR / PRESIDENT

COLUMN							
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
155,497	161,717	168,184	174,911	181,909	189,183	196,751	204,621

PROVOST

COLUMN							
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
148,554	154,496	160,676	167,103	173,788	180,738	187,967	195,486

Initial salary placement for executive officers new to the District shall be Column A, provided that an exception to placement on Column A may be considered, if recommended by the Chancellor, subject to the following:

(1) The employee has recent experience (within one year of hire date) in a full-time position that is directly related or equivalent to the executive officer position. This full-time experience must equal the number of years represented by the recommended column;

AND

(2) The employee's most recent base salary (within one year of hire date) is greater than the Column A salary amount.

Where the employee qualifies under both (1) and (2) above, the employee may be recommended for the first column wherein there is no decrease in base pay.

A current employee who is promoted to an executive officer position from a non-management position or from a lower level management position shall be placed on the first column which results in an increase in base pay of at least four percent, except that the employee may not be placed on a column higher than the employee's current column/step.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

EXECUTIVE OFFICER ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective February 10, 2015

VICE CHANCELLOR / PRESIDENT

<u>Step A</u>	<u>Step B</u>	<u>Step C</u>	<u>Step D</u>	<u>Step E</u>	<u>Step F</u>	<u>Step G</u>	<u>Step H</u>
169,297	175,517	181,984	188,711	195,709	202,983	210,551	218,421

PROVOST

<u>Step A</u>	<u>Step B</u>	<u>Step C</u>	<u>Step D</u>	<u>Step E</u>	<u>Step F</u>	<u>Step G</u>	<u>Step H</u>
162,354	168,296	174,476	180,903	187,588	194,538	201,767	209,286

Initial salary placement for executive officers new to the District shall be Step A, provided that an exception to placement on Step A may be considered, if recommended by the Chancellor, subject to the following:

- (1) The employee has recent experience (within one year of hire date) in a full-time position that is directly related or equivalent to the executive officer position. This full-time experience must equal the number of years represented by the recommended step;

AND

- (2) The employee's most recent base salary (within one year of hire date) is greater than the Step A salary amount.

Where the employee qualifies under (1) and (2) above, the employee may be recommended for the first step wherein there is no decrease in base pay.

A current employee who is promoted to an executive officer position from a non-management position or from a lower level management position shall be placed on the first step which results in an increase in base pay of at least four percent, except the employee may not be placed on a step higher than the employee's current step.

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

EXECUTIVE OFFICER ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective July 1, 2015

VICE CHANCELLOR / PRESIDENT

<u>Step A</u>	<u>Step B</u>	<u>Step C</u>	<u>Step D</u>	<u>Step E</u>	<u>Step F</u>	<u>Step G</u>	<u>Step H</u>
179,981	186,612	193,506	200,678	208,138	215,892	223,960	232,350

PROVOST

<u>Step A</u>	<u>Step B</u>	<u>Step C</u>	<u>Step D</u>	<u>Step E</u>	<u>Step F</u>	<u>Step G</u>	<u>Step H</u>
172,580	178,914	185,503	192,355	199,481	206,890	214,596	222,612

Initial salary placement for executive officers new to the District shall be Step A, provided that an exception to placement on Step A may be considered, if recommended by the Chancellor, subject to the following:

- (1) The employee has recent experience (within one year of hire date) in a full-time position that is directly related or equivalent to the executive officer position. This full-time experience must equal the number of years represented by the recommended step;

AND

- (2) The employee's most recent base salary (within one year of hire date) is greater than the Step A salary amount.

Where the employee qualifies under (1) and (2) above, the employee may be recommended for the first step wherein there is no decrease in base pay.

A current employee who is promoted to an executive officer position from a non-management position or from a lower level management position shall be placed on the first step which results in an increase in base pay of at least four percent, except the employee may not be placed on a step higher than the employee's current step.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

EXECUTIVE OFFICER ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective July 1, 2016

VICE CHANCELLOR / PRESIDENT

<u>Step A</u>	<u>Step B</u>	<u>Step C</u>	<u>Step D</u>	<u>Step E</u>	<u>Step F</u>	<u>Step G</u>	<u>Step H</u>
185,381	192,211	199,311	206,698	214,382	222,369	230,679	239,321

PROVOST

<u>Step A</u>	<u>Step B</u>	<u>Step C</u>	<u>Step D</u>	<u>Step E</u>	<u>Step F</u>	<u>Step G</u>	<u>Step H</u>
177,757	184,282	191,068	198,125	205,466	213,097	221,034	229,290

Initial salary placement for executive officers new to the District shall be Step A, provided that an exception to placement on Step A may be considered, if recommended by the Chancellor, subject to the following:

(1) The employee has recent experience (within one year of hire date) in a full-time position that is directly related or equivalent to the executive officer position. This full-time experience must equal the number of years represented by the recommended step;

AND

(2) The employee's most recent base salary (within one year of hire date) is greater than the Step A salary amount.

Where the employee qualifies under (1) and (2) above, the employee may be recommended for the first step wherein there is no decrease in base pay.

A current employee who is promoted to an executive officer position from a non-management position or from a lower level management position shall be placed on the first step which results in an increase in base pay of at least four percent, except the employee may not be placed on a step higher than the employee's current step.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

CONFIDENTIAL MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective July 1, 2013

STEP

RANGE	A	B	C	D	E	F	RANGE
18C	3,222	3,382	3,554	3,735	3,925	4,125	18C
19C	3,300	3,466	3,642	3,831	4,022	4,226	19C
20C	3,382	3,554	3,735	3,925	4,125	4,334	20C
21C	3,466	3,642	3,831	4,022	4,226	4,445	21C
22C	3,554	3,735	3,925	4,125	4,334	4,548	22C
23C	3,642	3,831	4,022	4,226	4,445	4,664	23C
24C	3,735	3,925	4,125	4,334	4,548	4,783	24C
25C	3,831	4,022	4,226	4,445	4,664	4,900	25C
26C	3,925	4,125	4,334	4,548	4,783	5,021	26C
27C	4,022	4,226	4,445	4,664	4,900	5,143	27C
28C	4,125	4,334	4,548	4,783	5,021	5,273	28C
29C	4,226	4,445	4,664	4,900	5,143	5,401	29C
30C	4,334	4,548	4,783	5,021	5,273	5,538	30C
31C	4,445	4,664	4,900	5,143	5,401	5,673	31C
32C	4,548	4,783	5,021	5,273	5,538	5,813	32C

CLASSIFICATIONS

- 19C Senior Technician
- 24C Human Resources Specialist
- 24C Executive Assistant I
- 27C Executive Assistant II
- 30C Executive Assistant III

LONGEVITY PAY

- Five years of continuous service = 5% of present step
- Ten years of continuous service = 10% of present step
- Fifteen years of continuous service = 15% of present step
- Twenty years of continuous service = 20% of present step
- Twenty-five years of continuous service = 25% of present step
- Thirty years of continuous service = 30% of present step

Step advancements are awarded on a yearly basis on the employee's anniversary date. The anniversary date is the first day of the month following twelve (12) full months of employment.

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

CONFIDENTIAL MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective September 1, 2014

STEP							
RANGE	A	B	C	D	E	F	RANGE
18C	3,480	3,653	3,838	4,034	4,239	4,455	18C
19C	3,564	3,743	3,933	4,137	4,344	4,564	19C
20C	3,653	3,838	4,034	4,239	4,455	4,681	20C
21C	3,743	3,933	4,137	4,344	4,564	4,801	21C
22C	3,838	4,034	4,239	4,455	4,681	4,912	22C
23C	3,933	4,137	4,344	4,564	4,801	5,037	23C
24C	4,034	4,239	4,455	4,681	4,912	5,166	24C
25C	4,137	4,344	4,564	4,801	5,037	5,292	25C
26C	4,239	4,455	4,681	4,912	5,166	5,423	26C
27C	4,344	4,564	4,801	5,037	5,292	5,554	27C
28C	4,455	4,681	4,912	5,166	5,423	5,695	28C
29C	4,564	4,801	5,037	5,292	5,554	5,833	29C
30C	4,681	4,912	5,166	5,423	5,695	5,981	30C
31C	4,801	5,037	5,292	5,554	5,833	6,127	31C
32C	4,912	5,166	5,423	5,695	5,981	6,278	32C

CLASSIFICATIONS

- 19C Senior Technician
- 24C Human Resources Specialist
- 24C Executive Assistant I
- 27C Executive Assistant II
- 30C Executive Assistant III

LONGEVITY PAY

- Five years of continuous service = 5% of present step
- Ten years of continuous service = 10% of present step
- Fifteen years of continuous service = 15% of present step
- Twenty years of continuous service = 20% of present step
- Twenty-five years of continuous service = 25% of present step
- Thirty years of continuous service = 30% of present step

Step advancements are awarded on a yearly basis on the employee's anniversary date. The anniversary date is the first day of the month following twelve (12) full months of employment.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

CONFIDENTIAL MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective July 1, 2015

STEP							
RANGE	A	B	C	D	E	F	RANGE
18C	3,710	3,893	4,091	4,300	4,519	4,749	18C
19C	3,800	3,990	4,193	4,410	4,631	4,866	19C
20C	3,893	4,091	4,300	4,519	4,749	4,990	20C
21C	3,990	4,193	4,410	4,631	4,866	5,118	21C
22C	4,091	4,300	4,519	4,749	4,990	5,237	22C
23C	4,193	4,410	4,631	4,866	5,118	5,369	23C
24C	4,300	4,519	4,749	4,990	5,237	5,506	24C
25C	4,410	4,631	4,866	5,118	5,369	5,642	25C
26C	4,519	4,749	4,990	5,237	5,506	5,781	26C
27C	4,631	4,866	5,118	5,369	5,642	5,921	27C
28C	4,749	4,990	5,237	5,506	5,781	6,072	28C
29C	4,866	5,118	5,369	5,642	5,921	6,218	29C
30C	4,990	5,237	5,506	5,781	6,072	6,377	30C
31C	5,118	5,369	5,642	5,921	6,218	6,532	31C
32C	5,237	5,506	5,781	6,072	6,377	6,692	32C
33C	5,368	5,644	5,926	6,224	6,536	6,859	33C
34C	5,502	5,785	6,074	6,379	6,700	7,031	34C
35C	5,640	5,929	6,226	6,539	6,867	7,207	35C
36C	5,781	6,078	6,381	6,702	7,039	7,387	36C
37C	5,925	6,230	6,541	6,870	7,215	7,571	37C
38C	6,073	6,385	6,704	7,042	7,395	7,761	38C

CLASSIFICATIONS

19C Senior Technician
 24C Human Resources Specialist
 24C Executive Assistant I
 27C Executive Assistant II
 30C Executive Assistant III
 37C Human Resources Coordinator

LONGEVITY PAY

Five years of continuous service = 5% of present step
 Ten years of continuous service = 10% of present step
 Fifteen years of continuous service = 15% of present step
 Twenty years of continuous service = 20% of present step
 Twenty-five years of continuous service = 25% of present step
 Thirty years of continuous service = 30% of present step

Step advancements are awarded on a yearly basis on the employee's anniversary date. The anniversary date is the first day of the month following twelve (12) full months of employment.

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**CONFIDENTIAL MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE
Effective July 1, 2016**

STEP							
RANGE	A	B	C	D	E	F	RANGE
18C	3,821	4,010	4,214	4,429	4,655	4,891	18C
19C	3,914	4,110	4,319	4,542	4,770	5,012	19C
20C	4,010	4,214	4,429	4,655	4,891	5,140	20C
21C	4,110	4,319	4,542	4,770	5,012	5,272	21C
22C	4,214	4,429	4,655	4,891	5,140	5,394	22C
23C	4,319	4,542	4,770	5,012	5,272	5,530	23C
24C	4,429	4,655	4,891	5,140	5,394	5,671	24C
25C	4,542	4,770	5,012	5,272	5,530	5,811	25C
26C	4,655	4,891	5,140	5,394	5,671	5,954	26C
27C	4,770	5,012	5,272	5,530	5,811	6,099	27C
28C	4,891	5,140	5,394	5,671	5,954	6,254	28C
29C	5,012	5,272	5,530	5,811	6,099	6,405	29C
30C	5,140	5,394	5,671	5,954	6,254	6,568	30C
31C	5,272	5,530	5,811	6,099	6,405	6,728	31C
32C	5,394	5,671	5,954	6,254	6,568	6,893	32C
33C	5,529	5,813	6,104	6,411	6,732	7,065	33C
34C	5,667	5,959	6,256	6,570	6,901	7,242	34C
35C	5,809	6,107	6,413	6,735	7,073	7,423	35C
36C	5,954	6,260	6,572	6,903	7,250	7,609	36C
37C	6,103	6,417	6,737	7,076	7,431	7,798	37C
38C	6,255	6,577	6,905	7,253	7,617	7,994	38C

CLASSIFICATIONS

- 19C Senior Technician
- 24C Human Resources Specialist
- 24C Executive Assistant I
- 27C Executive Assistant II
- 30C Executive Assistant III
- 37C Human Resources Coordinator

LONGEVITY PAY

- Five years of continuous service = 5% of present step
- Ten years of continuous service = 10% of present step
- Fifteen years of continuous service = 15% of present step
- Twenty years of continuous service = 20% of present step
- Twenty-five years of continuous service = 25% of present step
- Thirty years of continuous service = 30% of present step

Step advancements are awarded on a yearly basis on the employee's anniversary date. The anniversary date is the first day of the month following twelve (12) full months of employment.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CLASSIFIED MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2013

RANGE	STEP					RANGE
	A	B	C	D	E	
01	1,482	1,559	1,637	1,722	1,801	01
02	1,519	1,596	1,675	1,761	1,846	02
03	1,559	1,637	1,722	1,801	1,897	03
04	1,596	1,675	1,761	1,846	1,943	04
05	1,637	1,722	1,801	1,897	1,989	05
06	1,675	1,761	1,846	1,943	2,032	06
07	1,722	1,801	1,897	1,989	2,081	07
08	1,761	1,846	1,943	2,032	2,136	08
09	1,801	1,897	1,989	2,081	2,190	09
10	1,846	1,943	2,032	2,136	2,240	10
11	1,897	1,989	2,081	2,190	2,296	11
12	1,943	2,032	2,136	2,240	2,344	12
13	1,989	2,081	2,190	2,296	2,392	13
14	2,032	2,136	2,240	2,344	2,454	14
15	2,081	2,190	2,296	2,392	2,528	15
16	2,136	2,240	2,344	2,454	2,585	16
17	2,190	2,296	2,392	2,528	2,648	17
18	2,240	2,344	2,454	2,585	2,711	18
19	2,296	2,392	2,528	2,648	2,772	19
20	2,344	2,454	2,585	2,711	2,835	20
21	2,392	2,528	2,648	2,772	2,907	21
22	2,454	2,585	2,711	2,835	2,973	22
23	2,528	2,648	2,772	2,907	3,041	23
24	2,585	2,711	2,835	2,973	3,115	24
25	2,648	2,772	2,907	3,041	3,196	25
26	2,711	2,835	2,973	3,115	3,275	26
27	2,772	2,907	3,041	3,196	3,355	27
28	2,835	2,973	3,115	3,275	3,436	28
29	2,907	3,041	3,196	3,355	3,522	29
30	2,973	3,115	3,275	3,436	3,599	30
31	3,041	3,196	3,355	3,522	3,684	31
32	3,115	3,275	3,436	3,599	3,774	32
33	3,196	3,355	3,522	3,684	3,866	33
34	3,275	3,436	3,599	3,774	3,960	34
35	3,355	3,522	3,684	3,866	4,059	35
36	3,436	3,599	3,774	3,960	4,165	36
37	3,522	3,684	3,866	4,059	4,265	37
38	3,599	3,774	3,960	4,165	4,369	38
39	3,684	3,866	4,059	4,265	4,474	39
40	3,774	3,960	4,165	4,369	4,580	40
41	3,866	4,059	4,265	4,474	4,691	41
42	3,960	4,165	4,369	4,580	4,809	42
43	4,059	4,265	4,474	4,691	4,933	43
44	4,165	4,369	4,580	4,809	5,050	44
45	4,265	4,474	4,691	4,933	5,172	45
46	4,369	4,580	4,809	5,050	5,302	46
47	4,474	4,691	4,933	5,172	5,428	47
48	4,580	4,809	5,050	5,302	5,569	48
49	4,691	4,933	5,172	5,428	5,701	49
50	4,809	5,050	5,302	5,569	5,844	50
51	4,933	5,172	5,428	5,701	5,982	51
52	5,050	5,302	5,569	5,844	6,132	52
53	5,172	5,428	5,701	5,982	6,279	53
54	5,302	5,569	5,844	6,132	6,437	54
55	5,428	5,701	5,982	6,279	6,596	55
56	5,569	5,844	6,132	6,437	6,758	56
57	5,701	5,982	6,279	6,596	6,923	57
58	5,844	6,132	6,437	6,758	7,096	58
59	5,982	6,279	6,596	6,923	7,270	59
60	6,132	6,437	6,758	7,096	7,452	60
68	7,438	7,811	8,201	8,611	9,042	68

Premium Pay:

Swing Shift - 5% premium pay	
Graveyard Shift - 10% premium pay	
Five years of continuous service	----- 5% of present step
Ten years of continuous service	----- 10% of present step
Fifteen years of continuous service	----- 15% of present step
Twenty years of continuous service	----- 20% of present step
Twenty-five years of continuous service	----- 25% of present step
Thirty years of continuous service	----- 30% of present step

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CLASSIFICATION ASSIGNMENTS
Effective July 1, 2013**

TITLE	RANGE	TITLE	RANGE
<u>ACCOUNTING AND FISCAL SERVICES</u>		<u>LIBRARY AND MEDIA</u>	
Account Clerk I	31	Radio Broadcast Technician	40
Account Clerk II	33	Television- Video Technician	40
Accounting Specialist	40		
Accounting Technician	36	<u>MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS</u>	
Benefits Specialist	36	Campus Safety Officer Coordinator	34
Business Office Specialist	40	Campus Safety Officer	31
Buyer	39	Carpenter	41
Payroll Specialist	36	Electrician	41
Purchasing Assistant	33	Electrician, Communications	41
		Environmental Health/Safety Specialist	43
<u>ATHLETICS</u>		Equipment Operator	31
PE-Athletic Equipment Attendant	25	Facilities Assistant	28
PE-Athletic Equipment Coordinator	31	Facilities Coordinator	36
PE-Athletic Therapist	49	Facilities Custodian Coordinator I	31
		Facilities Custodian Coordinator II	34
<u>BOOKSTORE</u>		Facilities Custodian I	27
Bookstore Assistant	31	Facilities Custodian II	28
Bookstore Operations Specialist	36	Facilities-Security Officer	31
Bookstore Shipping & Receiving Clerk	31	Grounds Athletic Field Specialist	31
Bookstore Shipping & Receiving Specialist	33	Groundskeeper	29
Textbook Buyer	36	HVAC Mechanic I	34
		HVAC Mechanic II	41
<u>CHILD CARE</u>		HVAC Mechanic Coordinator	42
Child Care Aide	16	Irrigation Specialist	37
Child Care Kitchen Attendant	14	Landscape Coordinator	33
Child Care Teacher I	22	Locksmith	38
Child Care Teacher II	25	Painter	38
		Plumber	41
<u>CLERICAL</u>		Pool Mechanic	37
Catalog & Schedule Coordinator	40	Skilled Maintenance Assistant	34
Clerical Assistant I	29	Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic	40
Clerical Assistant II	31	Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic Coordinator	41
Courier	27	Warehouse Assistant - Driver	31
Duplication Equipment Operator	27	Warehouse Coordinator	41
Mailroom Clerk	26	Weider/Metal Fabricator	41
Production Center Coordinator	34		
Production Center Specialist	29	<u>SECRETARIAL</u>	
Receptionist	29	Administrative Assistant I	33
Research Analyst	52	Administrative Assistant II	36
		Administrative Assistant III	41
<u>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</u>		Distance Learning Assistant	36
IT Project Leader	57	Executive Assistant	41
IT Services Coordinator I	48	Grants & Special Projects Assistant	41
IT Services Coordinator II	52	Health Services Administrative Assistant	36
IT Specialist, Network	44	Health Services Assistant	33
IT Specialist, Systems Applications	44	Office Coordinator	40
IT Technician	41	Personnel Services Specialist	41
Systems Analyst - Applications	60		
Systems Analyst - Technology	60	<u>STUDENT SERVICES</u>	
Systems Applications Training Coordinator	48	Admissions & Records Coordinator	40
User Support Analyst	36	Admissions & Records Specialist	36
		Admissions & Records Technician	33
<u>INSTRUCTIONAL</u>		Cadena Center Coordinator	40
Auto Shop Coordinator	41	Career Center Coordinator	40
Instructional Aide I**	30	EOPS Program Coordinator	40
Instructional Assistant I**	36	Evaluator	36
Laboratory Clerk I**	31	Evaluator Specialist	37
Laboratory Technician I**	36	Financial Aid Technician	36
Piano Accompanist	44	Fine Arts Information/Marketing Representative	36
Theater Production Coordinator	45	Health Services Specialist	49
Theater Technician	41	Learning Center Coordinator	40
		SCE High School Records Technician	36
<u>LIBRARY AND MEDIA</u>		SCE Student Records Coordinator	40
Distance Learning Specialist	37	SCE Student Records Technician	31
Graphic Designer	43	Sports Information/Marketing Representative	36
Graphic Design Technician	39	Student Services Specialist**	36
Library Assistant I	33	Student Services Technician**	33
Library Assistant II	36	Testing & Assessment Specialist	36
Library Assistant III	39	Tutorial Services Coordinator	40
Library Services Coordinator	44		
Media Production Specialist	40		
Media Technician	40		
Multimedia Graphics Specialist	40		
Multimedia Systems Specialist	40		
Printer	37		
Printing Services Technician	32		

I** Indicates classification requiring individual emphasis, based on the discipline or area of application. Each specialized emphasis (e.g., Instructional Assistant / Biology) constitutes a separate classification.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 CLASSIFIED MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE
 EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 2014

STEP						
RANGE	A	B	C	D	E	RANGE
1	1,601	1,684	1,768	1,860	1,945	1
2	1,641	1,724	1,809	1,902	1,994	2
3	1,684	1,768	1,860	1,945	2,049	3
4	1,724	1,809	1,902	1,994	2,098	4
5	1,768	1,860	1,945	2,049	2,148	5
6	1,809	1,902	1,994	2,098	2,195	6
7	1,860	1,945	2,049	2,148	2,247	7
8	1,902	1,994	2,098	2,195	2,307	8
9	1,945	2,049	2,148	2,247	2,365	9
10	1,994	2,098	2,195	2,307	2,419	10
11	2,049	2,148	2,247	2,365	2,480	11
12	2,098	2,195	2,307	2,419	2,532	12
13	2,148	2,247	2,365	2,480	2,583	13
14	2,195	2,307	2,419	2,532	2,650	14
15	2,247	2,365	2,480	2,583	2,730	15
16	2,307	2,419	2,532	2,650	2,792	16
17	2,365	2,480	2,583	2,730	2,860	17
18	2,419	2,532	2,650	2,792	2,928	18
19	2,480	2,583	2,730	2,860	2,994	19
20	2,532	2,650	2,792	2,928	3,062	20
21	2,583	2,730	2,860	2,994	3,140	21
22	2,650	2,792	2,928	3,062	3,211	22
23	2,730	2,860	2,994	3,140	3,284	23
24	2,792	2,928	3,062	3,211	3,364	24
25	2,860	2,994	3,140	3,284	3,452	25
26	2,928	3,062	3,211	3,364	3,537	26
27	2,994	3,140	3,284	3,452	3,623	27
28	3,062	3,211	3,364	3,537	3,711	28
29	3,140	3,284	3,452	3,623	3,804	29
30	3,211	3,364	3,537	3,711	3,887	30
31	3,284	3,452	3,623	3,804	3,979	31
32	3,364	3,537	3,711	3,887	4,076	32
33	3,452	3,623	3,804	3,979	4,175	33
34	3,537	3,711	3,887	4,076	4,277	34
35	3,623	3,804	3,979	4,175	4,384	35
36	3,711	3,887	4,076	4,277	4,498	36
37	3,804	3,979	4,175	4,384	4,606	37
38	3,887	4,076	4,277	4,498	4,719	38
39	3,979	4,175	4,384	4,606	4,832	39
40	4,076	4,277	4,498	4,719	4,946	40
41	4,175	4,384	4,606	4,832	5,066	41
42	4,277	4,498	4,719	4,946	5,194	42
43	4,384	4,606	4,832	5,066	5,328	43
44	4,498	4,719	4,946	5,194	5,454	44
45	4,606	4,832	5,066	5,328	5,586	45
46	4,719	4,946	5,194	5,454	5,726	46
47	4,832	5,066	5,328	5,586	5,862	47
48	4,946	5,194	5,454	5,726	6,015	48
49	5,066	5,328	5,586	5,862	6,157	49
50	5,194	5,454	5,726	6,015	6,312	50
51	5,328	5,586	5,862	6,157	6,461	51
52	5,454	5,726	6,015	6,312	6,623	52
53	5,586	5,862	6,157	6,461	6,781	53
54	5,726	6,015	6,312	6,623	6,952	54
55	5,862	6,157	6,461	6,781	7,124	55
56	6,015	6,312	6,623	6,952	7,299	56
57	6,157	6,461	6,781	7,124	7,477	57
58	6,312	6,623	6,952	7,299	7,664	58
59	6,461	6,781	7,124	7,477	7,852	59
60	6,623	6,952	7,299	7,664	8,048	60
68	8,033	8,436	8,857	9,300	9,765	68

Premium Pay:	Swing Shift - 5% premium pay	
	Graveyard Shift - 10% premium pay	
	Five years of continuous service	----- 5% of present step
	Ten years of continuous service	----- 10% of present step
	Fifteen years of continuous service	----- 15% of present step
	Twenty years of continuous service	----- 20% of present step
	Twenty-five years of continuous service	----- 25% of present step
	Thirty years of continuous service	----- 30% of present step

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CLASSIFICATION ASSIGNMENTS
Effective July 1, 2014**

TITLE	RANGE	TITLE	RANGE
<u>ACCOUNTING AND FISCAL SERVICES</u>		<u>LIBRARY AND MEDIA</u>	
Account Clerk I	31	Radio Broadcast Technician	40
Account Clerk II	33	Television- Video Technician	40
Accounting Specialist	40		
Accounting Technician	36	<u>MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS</u>	
Benefits Specialist	36	Campus Safety Officer Coordinator	34
Business Office Specialist	40	Campus Safety Officer	31
Buyer	39	Carpenter	41
Payroll Specialist	36	Electrician	41
Purchasing Assistant	33	Electrician, Communications	41
		Environmental Health/Safety Specialist	43
<u>ATHLETICS</u>		Equipment Operator	31
PE-Athletic Equipment Attendant	25	Facilities Assistant	28
PE-Athletic Equipment Coordinator	31	Facilities Coordinator	36
PE-Athletic Therapist	49	Facilities Custodian Coordinator I	31
		Facilities Custodian Coordinator II	34
<u>BOOKSTORE</u>		Facilities Custodian I	27
Bookstore Assistant	31	Facilities Custodian II	28
Bookstore Operations Specialist	36	Facilities-Security Officer	31
Bookstore Shipping & Receiving Clerk	31	Grounds Athletic Field Specialist	31
Bookstore Shipping & Receiving Specialist	33	Groundskeeper	29
Textbook Buyer	36	HVAC Mechanic I	34
		HVAC Mechanic II	41
<u>CHILD CARE</u>		HVAC Mechanic Coordinator	42
Child Care Aide	16	Irrigation Specialist	37
Child Care Kitchen Attendant	14	Landscape Coordinator	33
Child Care Teacher I	22	Locksmith	38
Child Care Teacher II	25	Painter	38
		Plumber	41
<u>CLERICAL</u>		Pool Mechanic	37
Catalog & Schedule Coordinator	40	Skilled Maintenance Assistant	34
Clerical Assistant I	29	Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic	40
Clerical Assistant II	31	Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic Coordinator	41
Courier	27	Warehouse Assistant - Driver	31
Duplication Equipment Operator	27	Warehouse Coordinator	41
Mailroom Clerk	26	Welder/Metal Fabricator	41
Production Center Coordinator	34		
Production Center Specialist	29	<u>SECRETARIAL</u>	
Receptionist	29	Administrative Assistant I	33
Research Analyst	52	Administrative Assistant II	36
		Administrative Assistant III	41
<u>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</u>		Distance Learning Assistant	36
IT Project Leader	57	Executive Assistant	41
IT Services Coordinator I	48	Grants & Special Projects Assistant	41
IT Services Coordinator II	52	Health Services Administrative Assistant	36
IT Specialist, Network	44	Health Services Assistant	33
IT Specialist, Systems Applications	44	Office Coordinator	40
IT Technician	41	Personnel Services Specialist	41
Systems Analyst - Applications	60		
Systems Analyst - Technology	60	<u>STUDENT SERVICES</u>	
Systems Applications Training Coordinator	48	Admissions & Records Coordinator	40
User Support Analyst	36	Admissions & Records Specialist	36
		Admissions & Records Technician	33
<u>INSTRUCTIONAL</u>		Cadena Center Coordinator	40
Auto Shop Coordinator	41	Career Center Coordinator	40
Instructional Aide I**	30	EOPS Program Coordinator	40
Instructional Assistant I**	36	Evaluator	36
Laboratory Clerk I**	31	Evaluator Specialist	37
Laboratory Technician I**	36	Financial Aid Technician	36
Piano Accompanist	44	Fine Arts Information/Marketing Representative	36
Theater Production Coordinator	45	Health Services Specialist	49
Theater Technician	41	Learning Center Coordinator	40
		SCE High School Records Technician	36
<u>LIBRARY AND MEDIA</u>		SCE Student Records Coordinator	40
Distance Learning Specialist	37	SCE Student Records Technician	31
Graphic Designer	43	Sports Information/Marketing Representative	36
Graphic Design Technician	39	Student Services Specialist I**	36
Library Assistant I	33	Student Services Technician I**	33
Library Assistant II	36	Testing & Assessment Specialist	36
Library Assistant III	39	Tutorial Services Coordinator	40
Library Services Coordinator	44		
Media Production Specialist	40		
Media Technician	40		
Multimedia Graphics Specialist	40		
Multimedia Systems Specialist	40		
Printer	37		
Printing Services Technician	32		

I** Indicates classification requiring individual emphasis, based on the discipline or area of application. Each specialized emphasis (e.g., Instructional Assistant **Biology**) constitutes a separate classification.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 CLASSIFIED MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE
 EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015

STEP RANGE	A	B	C	D	E	RANGE
1	1,697	1,786	1,876	1,973	2,063	1
2	1,741	1,829	1,919	2,018	2,115	2
3	1,786	1,876	1,973	2,063	2,173	3
4	1,829	1,919	2,018	2,115	2,226	4
5	1,876	1,973	2,063	2,173	2,279	5
6	1,919	2,018	2,115	2,226	2,328	6
7	1,973	2,063	2,173	2,279	2,383	7
8	2,018	2,115	2,226	2,328	2,447	8
9	2,063	2,173	2,279	2,383	2,509	9
10	2,115	2,226	2,328	2,447	2,567	10
11	2,173	2,279	2,383	2,509	2,631	11
12	2,226	2,328	2,447	2,567	2,685	12
13	2,279	2,383	2,509	2,631	2,741	13
14	2,328	2,447	2,567	2,685	2,812	14
15	2,383	2,509	2,631	2,741	2,896	15
16	2,447	2,567	2,685	2,812	2,962	16
17	2,509	2,631	2,741	2,896	3,033	17
18	2,567	2,685	2,812	2,962	3,105	18
19	2,631	2,741	2,896	3,033	3,175	19
20	2,685	2,812	2,962	3,105	3,249	20
21	2,741	2,896	3,033	3,175	3,331	21
22	2,812	2,962	3,105	3,249	3,406	22
23	2,896	3,033	3,175	3,331	3,484	23
24	2,962	3,105	3,249	3,406	3,569	24
25	3,033	3,175	3,331	3,484	3,662	25
26	3,105	3,249	3,406	3,569	3,752	26
27	3,175	3,331	3,484	3,662	3,844	27
28	3,249	3,406	3,569	3,752	3,937	28
29	3,331	3,484	3,662	3,844	4,036	29
30	3,406	3,569	3,752	3,937	4,124	30
31	3,484	3,662	3,844	4,036	4,222	31
32	3,569	3,752	3,937	4,124	4,324	32
33	3,662	3,844	4,036	4,222	4,430	33
34	3,752	3,937	4,124	4,324	4,537	34
35	3,844	4,036	4,222	4,430	4,650	35
36	3,937	4,124	4,324	4,537	4,772	36
37	4,036	4,222	4,430	4,650	4,886	37
38	4,124	4,324	4,537	4,772	5,006	38
39	4,222	4,430	4,650	4,886	5,126	39
40	4,324	4,537	4,772	5,006	5,247	40
41	4,430	4,650	4,886	5,126	5,376	41
42	4,537	4,772	5,006	5,247	5,509	42
43	4,650	4,886	5,126	5,376	5,652	43
44	4,772	5,006	5,247	5,509	5,787	44
45	4,886	5,126	5,376	5,652	5,926	45
46	5,006	5,247	5,509	5,787	6,075	46
47	5,126	5,376	5,652	5,926	6,219	47
48	5,247	5,509	5,787	6,075	6,381	48
49	5,376	5,652	5,926	6,219	6,532	49
50	5,509	5,787	6,075	6,381	6,696	50
51	5,652	5,926	6,219	6,532	6,854	51
52	5,787	6,075	6,381	6,696	7,026	52
53	5,926	6,219	6,532	6,854	7,194	53
54	6,075	6,381	6,696	7,026	7,375	54
55	6,219	6,532	6,854	7,194	7,558	55
56	6,381	6,696	7,026	7,375	7,744	56
57	6,532	6,854	7,194	7,558	7,932	57
58	6,696	7,026	7,375	7,744	8,131	58
59	6,854	7,194	7,558	7,932	8,330	59
60	7,026	7,375	7,744	8,131	8,539	60
68	8,522	8,950	9,397	9,866	10,360	68

Premium Pay:	Swing Shift - 5% premium pay	
	Graveyard Shift - 10% premium pay	
	Five years of continuous service	----- 5% of present step
	Ten years of continuous service	----- 10% of present step
	Fifteen years of continuous service	----- 15% of present step
	Twenty years of continuous service	----- 20% of present step
	Twenty-five years of continuous service	----- 25% of present step
	Thirty years of continuous service	----- 30% of present step

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CLASSIFICATION ASSIGNMENTS
Effective July 1, 2015**

TITLE	RANGE	TITLE	RANGE
<u>ACCOUNTING AND FISCAL SERVICES</u>		<u>LIBRARY AND MEDIA</u>	
Account Clerk I	37	Printer	37
Account Clerk II	33	Printing Services Technician	32
Accounting Specialist	40	Radio Broadcast Technician	40
Accounting Technician	36	Television - Video Technician	40
Benefits Coordinator	40	Web Content Specialist	38
Benefits Specialist	36		
Business Office Specialist	40	<u>MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS</u>	
Buyer	39	Building Maintenance Coordinator	45
Payroll Specialist	36	Campus Safety Officer Coordinator	34
Payroll Lead	45	Campus Safety Officer	31
Purchasing Assistant	33	Carpenter	41
		Electrician	41
<u>ATHLETICS</u>		Electrician, Communications	41
PE-Athletic Equipment Attendant	25	Environmental Health/Safety Specialist	43
PE-Athletic Equipment Coordinator	31	Equipment Operator	31
PE-Athletic Therapist	49	Facilities Assistant	28
		Facilities Coordinator	36
<u>BOOKSTORE</u>		Facilities Custodian Coordinator I	31
Bookstore Assistant	31	Facilities Custodian Coordinator II	34
Bookstore Operations Specialist	36	Facilities Custodian I	27
Bookstore Shipping & Receiving Clerk	31	Facilities Custodian II	28
Bookstore Shipping & Receiving Specialist	33	Facilities-Security Officer	31
Textbook Buyer	36	Grounds Athletic Field Specialist	31
		Groundskeeper	29
<u>CHILD CARE</u>		HVAC Mechanic I	34
Child Care Aide	16	HVAC Mechanic II	41
Child Care Kitchen Attendant	14	HVAC Mechanic Coordinator	42
Child Care Teacher I	22	Irrigation Specialist	37
Child Care Teacher II	25	Landscape Coordinator	33
		Locksmith	38
<u>CLERICAL</u>		Painter	38
Catalog & Schedule Coordinator	40	Plumber	41
Clerical Assistant I	29	Pool Mechanic	37
Clerical Assistant II	31	Skilled Maintenance Assistant	34
Courier	27	Skilled Maintenance Mechanic	41
District Mailroom Coordinator	31	Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic	40
Duplication Equipment Operator	27	Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic Coordinator	41
Educational Services & Technology Coordinator	44	Warehouse Assistant - Driver	31
Mailroom Clerk	26		
Production Center Coordinator	34	<u>SECRETARIAL</u>	
Production Center Specialist	29	Administrative Assistant I	33
Receptionist	29	Administrative Assistant II	36
Research Analyst	52	Administrative Assistant III	41
Risk Management Technician	36	Campus Marketing/Outreach Assistant	36
Senior Research Planning Analyst	57	Distance Learning Assistant	36
		Executive Assistant	41
<u>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</u>		Grants & Special Projects Assistant	41
Data Quality Analyst, Systems Applications	52	Health Services Administrative Assistant	36
IT Project Leader	57	Health Services Assistant	33
IT Security Analyst/System Administrator	55	Office Coordinator	40
IT Services Coordinator I	48	Personnel Services Specialist	41
IT Services Coordinator II	52	Public Affairs Assistant	38
IT Specialist, Network	44		
IT Specialist, Systems Applications	44	<u>STUDENT SERVICES</u>	
IT Technician	41	Admissions & Records Coordinator	40
Systems Analyst, Applications	60	Admissions & Records Specialist	36
Systems Analyst, Technology	60	Admissions & Records Technician	33
Systems Applications Training Coordinator	48	Cadena Center Coordinator	40
User Support Analyst	36	Career Center Coordinator	40
		Career Center Coordinator II	45
<u>INSTRUCTIONAL</u>		EOPS Program Coordinator	40
Auto Shop Coordinator	41	Evaluator	36
Instructional Aide / **	30	Evaluator Specialist	37
Instructional Assistant / **	36	Financial Aid Technician	36
Laboratory Clerk / **	31	Fine Arts Information/Marketing Representative	36
Laboratory Technician / **	36	Health Services Specialist	49
Piano Accompanist	44	Health Education Coordinator	45
Theater Production Coordinator	45	Interpreter Coordinator	45
Theater Technician	41	Job Developer/Disability Support Services	44
		Learning Center Coordinator	40
<u>LIBRARY AND MEDIA</u>		Medical Assistant	34
Alternative Media Specialist	41	Nurse Practitioner	68
Distance Learning Specialist	37	SCE High School Records Technician	36
Graphic Designer	43	SCE Student Records Coordinator	40
Graphic Design Technician	39	SCE Student Records Technician	31
Library Assistant I	33	Sports Information/Marketing Representative	36
Library Assistant II	36	Student Services MIS Analyst	52
Library Assistant III	39	Student Services Specialist/**	36
Library Services Coordinator	44	Student Services Technician/**	33
Media Production Specialist	40	Testing & Assessment Specialist	36
Media Technician	40	Tutorial Services Coordinator	40
Multimedia Graphics Specialist	40		
Multimedia Systems Specialist	40		

** Indicates classification requiring individual emphasis, discipline or area of application. Each specialized em Instructional Assistant / Biology constitutes a separate c

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 CLASSIFIED MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE
 EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2016

STEP RANGE	A	B	C	D	E	STEP RANGE
1	1,748	1,840	1,932	2,032	2,125	1
2	1,793	1,884	1,977	2,079	2,178	2
3	1,840	1,932	2,032	2,125	2,238	3
4	1,884	1,977	2,079	2,178	2,293	4
5	1,932	2,032	2,125	2,238	2,347	5
6	1,977	2,079	2,178	2,293	2,398	6
7	2,032	2,125	2,238	2,347	2,454	7
8	2,079	2,178	2,293	2,398	2,520	8
9	2,125	2,238	2,347	2,454	2,584	9
10	2,178	2,293	2,398	2,520	2,644	10
11	2,238	2,347	2,454	2,584	2,710	11
12	2,293	2,398	2,520	2,644	2,766	12
13	2,347	2,454	2,584	2,710	2,823	13
14	2,398	2,520	2,644	2,766	2,896	14
15	2,454	2,584	2,710	2,823	2,983	15
16	2,520	2,644	2,766	2,896	3,051	16
17	2,584	2,710	2,823	2,983	3,124	17
18	2,644	2,766	2,896	3,051	3,198	18
19	2,710	2,823	2,983	3,124	3,270	19
20	2,766	2,896	3,051	3,198	3,346	20
21	2,823	2,983	3,124	3,270	3,431	21
22	2,896	3,051	3,198	3,346	3,508	22
23	2,983	3,124	3,270	3,431	3,589	23
24	3,051	3,198	3,346	3,508	3,676	24
25	3,124	3,270	3,431	3,589	3,772	25
26	3,198	3,346	3,508	3,676	3,865	26
27	3,270	3,431	3,589	3,772	3,959	27
28	3,346	3,508	3,676	3,865	4,055	28
29	3,431	3,589	3,772	3,959	4,157	29
30	3,508	3,676	3,865	4,055	4,248	30
31	3,589	3,772	3,959	4,157	4,349	31
32	3,676	3,865	4,055	4,248	4,454	32
33	3,772	3,959	4,157	4,349	4,563	33
34	3,865	4,055	4,248	4,454	4,673	34
35	3,959	4,157	4,349	4,563	4,790	35
36	4,055	4,248	4,454	4,673	4,915	36
37	4,157	4,349	4,563	4,790	5,033	37
38	4,248	4,454	4,673	4,915	5,156	38
39	4,349	4,563	4,790	5,033	5,280	39
40	4,454	4,673	4,915	5,156	5,404	40
41	4,563	4,790	5,033	5,280	5,537	41
42	4,673	4,915	5,156	5,404	5,674	42
43	4,790	5,033	5,280	5,537	5,822	43
44	4,915	5,156	5,404	5,674	5,961	44
45	5,033	5,280	5,537	5,822	6,104	45
46	5,156	5,404	5,674	5,961	6,257	46
47	5,280	5,537	5,822	6,104	6,406	47
48	5,404	5,674	5,961	6,257	6,572	48
49	5,537	5,822	6,104	6,406	6,728	49
50	5,674	5,961	6,257	6,572	6,897	50
51	5,822	6,104	6,406	6,728	7,060	51
52	5,961	6,257	6,572	6,897	7,237	52
53	6,104	6,406	6,728	7,060	7,410	53
54	6,257	6,572	6,897	7,237	7,596	54
55	6,406	6,728	7,060	7,410	7,785	55
56	6,572	6,897	7,237	7,596	7,976	56
57	6,728	7,060	7,410	7,785	8,170	57
58	6,897	7,237	7,596	7,976	8,375	58
59	7,060	7,410	7,785	8,170	8,580	59
60	7,237	7,596	7,976	8,375	8,795	60
68	8,778	9,219	9,679	10,162	10,671	68

Premium Pay:	Swing Shift - 5% premium pay	
	Graveyard Shift - 10% premium pay	
	Five years of continuous service	----- 5% of present step
	Ten years of continuous service	----- 10% of present step
	Fifteen years of continuous service	----- 15% of present step
	Twenty years of continuous service	----- 20% of present step
	Twenty-five years of continuous service	----- 25% of present step
	Thirty years of continuous service	----- 30% of present step

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CLASSIFICATION ASSIGNMENTS
Effective July 1, 2016**

TITLE	RANGE	TITLE	RANGE
<u>ACCOUNTING AND FISCAL SERVICES</u>		<u>LIBRARY AND MEDIA</u>	
Account Clerk I	31	Multimedia Graphics Specialist	40
Account Clerk II	33	Multimedia Systems Specialist	40
Accounting Specialist	40	Printer	37
Accounting Technician	36	Printing Services Technician	32
Benefits Coordinator	40	Radio Broadcast Technician	40
Benefits Specialist	36	Television - Video Technician	40
Business Office Specialist	40	Web Content Specialist	38
Buyer	39		
Payroll Specialist	36	<u>MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS</u>	
Payroll Lead	45	Building Maintenance Coordinator	45
Purchasing Assistant	33	Campus Safety Officer Coordinator	34
		Campus Safety Officer	31
		Carpenter	41
		Electrician	41
<u>ATHLETICS</u>		Electrician, Communications	41
PE-Athletic Equipment Attendant	25	Environmental Health/Safety Specialist	43
PE-Athletic Equipment Coordinator	31	Equipment Operator	31
PE-Athletic Therapist	49	Facilities Assistant	28
		Facilities Coordinator	36
<u>BOOKSTORE</u>		Facilities Custodian Coordinator I	31
Bookstore Assistant	31	Facilities Custodian Coordinator II	34
Bookstore Operations Specialist	36	Facilities Custodian I	27
Bookstore Shipping & Receiving Clerk	31	Facilities Custodian II	28
Bookstore Shipping & Receiving Specialist	33	Facilities-Security Officer	31
Textbook Buyer	36	Grounds Athletic Field Specialist	31
		Groundskeeper	29
<u>CHILD CARE</u>		HVAC Mechanic I	34
Child Care Aide	16	HVAC Mechanic II	41
Child Care Kitchen Attendant	14	HVAC Mechanic Coordinator	42
Child Care Teacher I	22	Irrigation Specialist	37
Child Care Teacher II	25	Landscape Coordinator	33
		Locksmith	38
<u>CLERICAL</u>		Painter	38
Catalog & Schedule Coordinator	40	Plumber	41
Clerical Assistant I	29	Pool Mechanic	37
Clerical Assistant II	31	Skilled Maintenance Assistant	34
Courier	27	Skilled Maintenance Mechanic	41
District Mailroom Coordinator	31	Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic	40
Duplication Equipment Operator	27	Vehicle & Equipment Mechanic Coordinator	41
Educational Services & Technology Coordinator	44	Warehouse Assistant - Driver	31
Mailroom Clerk	26		
Production Center Coordinator	34	<u>SECRETARIAL</u>	
Production Center Specialist	29	Administrative Assistant I	33
Receptionist	29	Administrative Assistant II	36
Research Analyst	52	Administrative Assistant III	41
Risk Management Assistant	36	Campus Marketing/Outreach Assistant	36
Senior Research Planning Analyst	57	Distance Learning Assistant	36
		Executive Assistant	41
<u>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</u>		Grants & Special Projects Assistant	41
Data Quality Analyst, Systems Applications	52	Health Services Administrative Assistant	36
IT Project Leader	57	Health Services Assistant	33
IT Security Analyst/System Administrator	55	Office Coordinator	40
IT Services Coordinator I	48	Personnel Services Specialist	41
IT Services Coordinator II	52	Public Affairs Assistant	38
IT Specialist, Network	44		
IT Specialist, Systems Applications	44	<u>STUDENT SERVICES</u>	
IT Technician	41	Admissions & Records Coordinator	40
Systems Analyst, Applications	60	Admissions & Records Specialist	36
Systems Analyst, Technology	60	Admissions & Records Technician	33
Systems Applications Training Coordinator	48	Cadena Center Coordinator	40
User Support Analyst	36	Career Center Coordinator	40
		EOPS Program Coordinator	40
<u>INSTRUCTIONAL</u>		Evaluator	36
Auto Shop Coordinator	41	Evaluator Specialist	37
Instructional Aide / **	30	Financial Aid Technician	36
Instructional Assistant / **	36	Fine Arts Information/Marketing Representative	36
Laboratory Clerk / **	31	Health Services Specialist	49
Laboratory Technician / **	36	Learning Center Coordinator	40
Piano Accompanist	44	Medical Assistant	34
Theater Production Coordinator	45	Nurse Practitioner	68
Theater Technician	41	SCE High School Records Technician	36
		SCE Student Records Coordinator	40
<u>LIBRARY AND MEDIA</u>		SCE Student Records Technician	31
Alternative Media Specialist	41	Sports Information/Marketing Representative	36
Distance Learning Specialist	37	Student Services Specialist/**	36
Graphic Designer	43	Student Services Technician/**	33
Graphic Design Technician	39	Testing & Assessment Specialist	36
Library Assistant I	33	Tutorial Services Coordinator	40
Library Assistant II	36		
Library Assistant III	39		
Library Services Coordinator	44		
Media Production Specialist	40		
Media Technician	40		

** Indicates classification requiring individual emphasis, based on the discipline or area of application. Each specialized emphasis (e.g., Instructional Assistant / Biology) constitutes a separate classification.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 ADJUNCT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN)
 SALARY SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE A - Effective August 26, 2013						
CREDIT INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENTS						
	COLUMN I	COLUMN II	COLUMN III			
	Minimum Qualifications	Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units	Earned Doctorate			
CREDIT LECTURE <small>Rate per Instructional Unit</small>	STEP 0	938.22	STEP 0	982.90	STEP 0	1,029.58
	STEP 1	975.74	STEP 1	1,022.20	STEP 1	1,070.76
	STEP 2	1,014.77	STEP 2	1,063.11	STEP 2	1,113.59
CREDIT LABORATORY <small>Rate per Instructional Unit</small>	STEP 0	750.58	STEP 0	786.33	STEP 0	823.64
	STEP 1	780.60	STEP 1	817.76	STEP 1	856.58
	STEP 2	811.83	STEP 2	850.48	STEP 2	890.84

SCHEDULE B - Effective August 26, 2013						
COUNSELOR AND LIBRARIAN ASSIGNMENTS (Rate per Hour)						
	COLUMN I	COLUMN II	COLUMN III			
	Minimum Qualifications	Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units	Earned Doctorate			
COUNSELOR OR LIBRARIAN	STEP 0	42.88	STEP 0	44.93	STEP 0	47.06
	STEP 1	44.60	STEP 1	46.73	STEP 1	48.94
	STEP 2	46.39	STEP 2	48.59	STEP 2	50.90

SCHEDULE C - Effective September 9, 2013				
NONCREDIT INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN (Rate per Hour)				
	COLUMN I	COLUMN II		
	Minimum Qualifications	Earned Master's Degree or Earned Doctorate		
	STEP 0	42.31	STEP 0	44.32
	STEP 1	44.00	STEP 1	46.09

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 ADJUNCT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN)
 SALARY SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE A - Effective January 27, 2014						
CREDIT INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENTS						
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications	COLUMN II Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units	COLUMN III Earned Doctorate			
CREDIT LECTURE Rate per Instructional Unit	STEP 0	938.22	STEP 0	982.90	STEP 0	1,029.58
	STEP 1	975.74	STEP 1	1,022.20	STEP 1	1,070.76
	STEP 2	1,014.77	STEP 2	1,063.11	STEP 2	1,113.59
	STEP 3	1,055.36	STEP 3	1,105.63	STEP 3	1,158.13
CREDIT LABORATORY Rate per Instructional Unit	STEP 0	750.58	STEP 0	786.33	STEP 0	823.64
	STEP 1	780.60	STEP 1	817.76	STEP 1	856.58
	STEP 2	811.83	STEP 2	850.48	STEP 2	890.84
	STEP 3	844.30	STEP 3	884.50	STEP 3	926.47

SCHEDULE B - Effective January 27, 2014						
COUNSELOR AND LIBRARIAN ASSIGNMENTS (Rate per Hour)						
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications	COLUMN II Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units	COLUMN III Earned Doctorate			
COUNSELOR OR LIBRARIAN	STEP 0	42.88	STEP 0	44.93	STEP 0	47.06
	STEP 1	44.60	STEP 1	46.73	STEP 1	48.94
	STEP 2	46.39	STEP 2	48.59	STEP 2	50.90
	STEP 3	48.25	STEP 3	50.53	STEP 3	52.94

SCHEDULE C - Effective January 6, 2014				
NONCREDIT INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN (Rate per Hour)				
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications	COLUMN II Earned Master's Degree or Earned Doctorate		
	STEP 0	42.31	STEP 0	44.32
	STEP 1	44.00	STEP 1	46.09
	STEP 2	45.76	STEP 2	47.93

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 ADJUNCT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN)
 SALARY SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE A - Effective August 24, 2015									
CREDIT INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENTS									
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units			COLUMN III Earned Doctorate		
		<u>Rate per Instructional Unit</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u>		<u>Rate per Instructional Unit</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u>		<u>Rate per Instructional Unit</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u>
CREDIT LECTURE	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000
	STEP 1	1,034.28	59.101	STEP 1	1,083.53	61.916	STEP 1	1,135.01	64.857
	STEP 2	1,075.66	61.466	STEP 2	1,126.90	64.394	STEP 2	1,180.41	67.452
	STEP 3	1,118.68	63.924	STEP 3	1,171.97	66.969	STEP 3	1,227.62	70.149
	STEP 4	1,163.43	66.481	STEP 4	1,218.85	69.648	STEP 4	1,276.72	72.955
CREDIT LABORATORY	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000
	STEP 1	827.44	47.282	STEP 1	866.83	49.533	STEP 1	907.97	51.884
	STEP 2	860.54	49.173	STEP 2	901.51	51.514	STEP 2	944.29	53.959
	STEP 3	894.96	51.140	STEP 3	937.57	53.575	STEP 3	982.06	56.117
	STEP 4	930.75	53.185	STEP 4	975.07	55.718	STEP 4	1,021.34	58.362

SCHEDULE B - Effective August 24, 2015									
COUNSELOR AND LIBRARIAN ASSIGNMENTS (Rate per Hour)									
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units			COLUMN III Earned Doctorate		
COUNSELOR OR LIBRARIAN	STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00	
	STEP 1	47.28		STEP 1	49.53		STEP 1	51.88	
	STEP 2	49.17		STEP 2	51.51		STEP 2	53.95	
	STEP 3	51.15		STEP 3	53.56		STEP 3	56.12	
	STEP 4	53.19		STEP 4	55.70		STEP 4	58.36	

SCHEDULE C - Effective September 14, 2015									
NONCREDIT INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN (Rate per Hour)									
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Earned Master's Degree or Earned Doctorate					
	STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00				
	STEP 1	46.64		STEP 1	48.86				
	STEP 2	48.51		STEP 2	50.81				
	STEP 3	50.45		STEP 3	52.84				

5.f.28
Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 ADJUNCT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN)

SALARY SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE A - Effective August 22, 2016									
CREDIT INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENTS									
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units			COLUMN III Earned Doctorate		
		Rate per Instructional Unit	Rate per Hour		Rate per Instructional Unit	Rate per Hour		Rate per Instructional Unit	Rate per Hour
CREDIT LECTURE	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000
	STEP 1	1,034.28	59.101	STEP 1	1,083.53	61.916	STEP 1	1,135.01	64.857
	STEP 2	1,075.66	61.466	STEP 2	1,126.90	64.394	STEP 2	1,180.41	67.452
	STEP 3	1,118.68	63.924	STEP 3	1,171.97	66.969	STEP 3	1,227.62	70.149
	STEP 4	1,163.42	66.481	STEP 4	1,218.84	69.648	STEP 4	1,276.72	72.955
	STEP 5	1,209.96	69.140	STEP 5	1,267.59	72.433	STEP 5	1,327.79	75.873
CREDIT LABORATORY	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000
	STEP 1	827.44	47.282	STEP 1	866.83	49.533	STEP 1	907.97	51.884
	STEP 2	860.54	49.173	STEP 2	901.51	51.514	STEP 2	944.29	53.959
	STEP 3	894.96	51.140	STEP 3	937.57	53.575	STEP 3	982.06	56.117
	STEP 4	930.75	53.185	STEP 4	975.07	55.718	STEP 4	1,021.33	58.361
	STEP 5	967.98	55.313	STEP 5	1,014.07	57.946	STEP 5	1,062.18	60.696

SCHEDULE B - Effective August 22, 2016									
COUNSELOR AND LIBRARIAN ASSIGNMENTS (Rate per Hour)									
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units			COLUMN III Earned Doctorate		
COUNSELOR OR LIBRARIAN	STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00	
	STEP 1	47.28		STEP 1	49.53		STEP 1	51.88	
	STEP 2	49.17		STEP 2	51.51		STEP 2	53.95	
	STEP 3	51.15		STEP 3	53.56		STEP 3	56.12	
	STEP 4	53.19		STEP 4	55.70		STEP 4	58.36	
	STEP 5	55.32		STEP 5	57.93		STEP 5	60.68	

SCHEDULE C - Effective September 12, 2016					
NONCREDIT INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN (Rate per Hour)					
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Earned Master's Degree or Earned Doctorate	
	STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00
	STEP 1	46.64		STEP 1	48.86
	STEP 2	48.51		STEP 2	50.81
	STEP 3	50.45		STEP 3	52.84
	STEP 4	52.47		STEP 4	54.94

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 ADJUNCT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN)
 SALARY SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE A - Effective January 29, 2017									
CREDIT INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENTS									
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units			COLUMN III Earned Doctorate		
		<u>Rate per Instructional Unit</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u>		<u>Rate per Instructional Unit</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u>		<u>Rate per Instructional Unit</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u>
CREDIT LECTURE	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000
	STEP 1	1,067.89	61.022	STEP 1	1,118.74	63.928	STEP 1	1,171.90	66.965
	STEP 2	1,110.62	63.464	STEP 2	1,163.52	66.486	STEP 2	1,218.77	69.644
	STEP 3	1,155.04	66.002	STEP 3	1,210.06	69.146	STEP 3	1,267.52	72.429
	STEP 4	1,201.23	68.641	STEP 4	1,258.45	71.911	STEP 4	1,318.21	75.326
	STEP 5	1,249.28	71.387	STEP 5	1,308.79	74.788	STEP 5	1,370.94	78.339
CREDIT LABORATORY	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000	STEP 0	0.00	0.000
	STEP 1	854.33	48.818	STEP 1	895.00	51.142	STEP 1	937.48	53.570
	STEP 2	888.51	50.772	STEP 2	930.81	53.189	STEP 2	974.98	55.713
	STEP 3	924.05	52.802	STEP 3	968.04	55.316	STEP 3	1,013.98	57.941
	STEP 4	961.00	54.914	STEP 4	1,006.76	57.529	STEP 4	1,054.53	60.258
	STEP 5	999.44	57.110	STEP 5	1,047.03	59.830	STEP 5	1,096.70	62.668

SCHEDULE B - Effective January 29, 2017									
COUNSELOR AND LIBRARIAN ASSIGNMENTS (Rate per Hour)									
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Minimum Qualifications plus 36 Semester Units			COLUMN III Earned Doctorate		
COUNSELOR OR LIBRARIAN	STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00	
	STEP 1	48.82		STEP 1	51.14		STEP 1	53.57	
	STEP 2	50.77		STEP 2	53.18		STEP 2	55.70	
	STEP 3	52.81		STEP 3	55.30		STEP 3	57.94	
	STEP 4	54.92		STEP 4	57.51		STEP 4	60.26	
	STEP 5	57.12		STEP 5	59.81		STEP 5	62.65	

SCHEDULE C - Effective January 8, 2017									
NONCREDIT INSTRUCTOR/COUNSELOR/LIBRARIAN (Rate per Hour)									
	COLUMN I Minimum Qualifications			COLUMN II Earned Master's Degree or Earned Doctorate					
	STEP 0	0.00		STEP 0	0.00				
	STEP 1	48.16		STEP 1	50.45				
	STEP 2	50.09		STEP 2	52.46				
	STEP 3	52.09		STEP 3	54.56				
	STEP 4	54.18		STEP 4	56.73				

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN)
ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE (175 Days)

Effective July 1, 2013

<u>STEP</u>	<u>CLASS B</u>	<u>CLASS C</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>CLASS F</u>	<u>STEP</u>
1	56,764	59,328	61,888	64,447	68,010	1
2	56,764	59,328	61,888	64,447	68,010	2
3	56,764	59,328	61,888	64,447	68,010	3
4	59,328	61,888	64,447	67,011	70,570	4
5	61,888	64,447	67,011	69,572	73,133	5
6	64,447	67,011	69,572	72,134	75,692	6
7	67,011	69,572	72,134	74,696	78,254	7
8	69,572	72,134	74,696	77,258	80,817	8
9	72,134	74,696	77,258	79,816	83,379	9
10	74,696	77,258	79,816	82,379	85,940	10
11	77,258	79,816	82,379	84,941	88,503	11
12	79,816	82,379	84,941	87,501	91,060	12
13	82,379	84,941	87,501	90,062	93,623	13
16		87,501	90,062	92,626	96,187	16
18			92,626	95,187	98,747	18
20			95,187	97,746	101,308	20
22			97,746	100,309	103,867	22
25	84,941	90,062	100,309	102,871	106,429	25

CLASS B Minimum Qualifications
CLASS C Minimum Qualifications plus 18 semester units
CLASS D Minimum Qualifications plus 36 semester units
CLASS E Minimum Qualifications plus 54 semester units
CLASS F Earned Doctorate

INITIAL SALARY PLACEMENT

Initial salary placement is established on the basis of the minimum qualifications for the discipline of initial assignment as a contract faculty member.

Initial CLASS placement is established using the candidate's highest academic degree specified in the minimum qualifications. Approved units beyond those used to satisfy the minimum qualifications may be used for advanced class placement; applicable coursework must be obtained from an accredited postsecondary institution.

Initial STEP placement is established on the basis of previous experience as an academic employee and related full-time occupational experience, exclusive of any years of experience used in meeting the minimum qualifications. A maximum of nine (9) years of step credit may be granted for any combination of the following:

One year of step credit may be granted for each year of full-time contract academic employment with an accredited institution.

One year of step credit may be granted for each thirty (30) semester units of part-time academic employment with an accredited institution. A maximum of six (6) years of step credit may be granted for part-time academic employment. Substitute teaching, summer intersession teaching, and teaching compensated at part-time, extended-day or lecturer rates will be considered part-time academic experience.

One year of step credit may be granted for each three (3) years of full-time occupational experience directly related to the discipline. Service as a teaching assistant, teaching intern, instructional aide or similar employment may not be applied toward advanced step placement.

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (COUNSELOR)
ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE (193 Days)**

Effective July 1, 2013

<u>STEP</u>	<u>CLASS B</u>	<u>CLASS C</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>CLASS F</u>	<u>STEP</u>
1	62,602	65,429	68,253	71,077	75,004	1
2	62,602	65,429	68,253	71,077	75,004	2
3	62,602	65,429	68,253	71,077	75,004	3
4	65,429	68,253	71,077	73,904	77,828	4
5	68,253	71,077	73,904	76,727	80,655	5
6	71,077	73,904	76,727	79,554	83,479	6
7	73,904	76,727	79,554	82,378	86,303	7
8	76,727	79,554	82,378	85,203	89,129	8
9	79,554	82,378	85,203	88,027	91,955	9
10	82,378	85,203	88,027	90,854	94,779	10
11	85,203	88,027	90,854	93,678	97,608	11
12	88,027	90,854	93,678	96,501	100,427	12
13	90,854	93,678	96,501	99,325	103,254	13
16		96,501	99,325	102,154	106,082	16
18			102,154	104,978	108,905	18
20			104,978	107,799	111,727	20
22			107,799	110,627	114,549	22
25	93,678	99,325	110,627	113,451	117,377	25

CLASS B Minimum Qualifications
CLASS C Minimum Qualifications plus 18 semester units
CLASS D Minimum Qualifications plus 36 semester units
CLASS E Minimum Qualifications plus 54 semester units
CLASS F Earned Doctorate

INITIAL SALARY PLACEMENT

Initial salary placement is established on the basis of the minimum qualifications for the discipline of initial assignment as a contract faculty member.

Initial CLASS placement is established using the candidate's highest academic degree specified in the minimum qualifications. Approved units beyond those used to satisfy the minimum qualifications may be used for advanced class placement; applicable coursework must be obtained from an accredited postsecondary institution.

Initial STEP placement is established on the basis of previous experience as an academic employee and related full-time occupational experience, exclusive of any years of experience used in meeting the minimum qualifications. A maximum of nine (9) years of step credit may be granted for any combination of the following:

One year of step credit may be granted for each year of full-time contract academic employment with an accredited institution.

One year of step credit may be granted for each thirty (30) semester units of part-time academic employment with an accredited institution. A maximum of six (6) years of step credit may be granted for part-time academic employment. Substitute teaching, summer intersession teaching, and teaching compensated at part-time, extended-day or lecturer rates will be considered part-time academic experience.

One year of step credit may be granted for each three (3) years of full-time occupational experience directly related to the discipline.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

REGULAR AND CONTRACT SUMMER INTERSESSION TEACHING (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)

SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective 2014 Summer Intersession - June 23, 2014

LECTURE RATE

Step	Class B		Class C		Class D		Class E		Class F		Step
	Unit	Hrly	Unit	Hrly	Unit	Hrly	Unit	Hrly	Unit	Hrly	
	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	
01	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	01
02	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	02
03	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	03
04	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	04
05	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	05
06	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	06
07	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	07
08	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	08
09	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	09
10	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	10
11	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	11
12	1,017.98	58.170	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829	12
13	1,017.98	58.170	1,025.34	58.590	1,066.48	60.941	1,087.53	62.144	1,131.94	64.682	13
17			1,055.80	60.331	1,087.53	62.144	1,119.26	63.957	1,163.66	66.494	17
22					1,133.20	64.754	1,164.93	66.567	1,206.80	68.960	22
27	1,025.34	58.590	1,087.53	62.144	1,164.93	66.567	1,196.65	68.380	1,239.80	70.845	27

LABORATORY RATE

Step	Class B		Class C		Class D		Class E		Class F		Step
	Unit	Hrly	Unit	Hrly	Unit	Hrly	Unit	Hrly	Unit	Hrly	
	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	
01	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	01
02	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	02
03	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	03
04	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	04
05	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	05
06	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	06
07	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	07
08	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	08
09	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	09
10	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	10
11	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	11
12	814.39	46.536	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.064	12
13	814.39	46.536	819.78	46.844	853.12	48.749	870.53	49.744	906.06	51.774	13
17			843.87	48.221	870.53	49.744	897.18	51.267	932.72	53.298	17
22					907.32	51.846	933.97	53.369	961.90	54.965	22
27	819.78	46.844	870.53	49.744	933.97	53.369	960.63	54.893	986.01	56.343	27

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN)
ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE (175 Days)

Effective July 1, 2014

<u>STEP</u>	<u>CLASS B</u>	<u>CLASS C</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>CLASS F</u>	<u>STEP</u>
1	58,467	61,108	63,745	66,380	70,050	1
2	58,467	61,108	63,745	66,380	70,050	2
3	58,467	61,108	63,745	66,380	70,050	3
4	61,108	63,745	66,380	69,021	72,687	4
5	63,745	66,380	69,021	71,659	75,327	5
6	66,380	69,021	71,659	74,298	77,963	6
7	69,021	71,659	74,298	76,937	80,602	7
8	71,659	74,298	76,937	79,576	83,242	8
9	74,298	76,937	79,576	82,210	85,880	9
10	76,937	79,576	82,210	84,850	88,518	10
11	79,576	82,210	84,850	87,489	91,158	11
12	82,210	84,850	87,489	90,126	93,792	12
13	84,850	87,489	90,126	92,764	96,432	13
16		90,126	92,764	95,405	99,073	16
18			95,405	98,043	101,709	18
20			98,043	100,678	104,347	20
22			100,678	103,318	106,983	22
25	87,489	92,764	103,318	105,957	109,622	25

CLASS B Minimum Qualifications
CLASS C Minimum Qualifications plus 18 semester units
CLASS D Minimum Qualifications plus 36 semester units
CLASS E Minimum Qualifications plus 54 semester units
CLASS F Earned Doctorate

INITIAL SALARY PLACEMENT

Initial salary placement is established on the basis of the minimum qualifications for the discipline of initial assignment as a contract faculty member.

Initial CLASS placement is established using the candidate's highest academic degree specified in the minimum qualifications. Approved units beyond those used to satisfy the minimum qualifications may be used for advanced class placement; applicable coursework must be obtained from an accredited postsecondary institution.

Initial STEP placement is established on the basis of previous experience as an academic employee and related full-time occupational experience, exclusive of any years of experience used in meeting the minimum qualifications. A maximum of nine (9) years of step credit may be granted for any combination of the following:

One year of step credit may be granted for each year of full-time contract academic employment with an accredited institution.

One year of step credit may be granted for each thirty (30) semester units of part-time academic employment with an accredited institution. A maximum of six (6) years of step credit may be granted for part-time academic employment. Substitute teaching, summer intersession teaching, and teaching compensated at part-time, extended-day or lecturer rates will be considered part-time academic experience.

One year of step credit may be granted for each three (3) years of full-time occupational experience directly related to the discipline.

Service as a teaching assistant, teaching intern, instructional aide or similar employment may not be applied toward advanced step placement.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (COUNSELOR)
ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE (193 Days)
 Effective July 1, 2014

<u>STEP</u>	<u>CLASS B</u>	<u>CLASS C</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>CLASS F</u>	<u>STEP</u>
1	64,481	67,393	70,301	73,208	77,255	1
2	64,481	67,393	70,301	73,208	77,255	2
3	64,481	67,393	70,301	73,208	77,255	3
4	67,393	70,301	73,208	76,121	80,163	4
5	70,301	73,208	76,121	79,030	83,075	5
6	73,208	76,121	79,030	81,940	85,982	6
7	76,121	79,030	81,940	84,850	88,892	7
8	79,030	81,940	84,850	87,761	91,803	8
9	81,940	84,850	87,761	90,666	94,714	9
10	84,850	87,761	90,666	93,578	97,623	10
11	87,761	90,666	93,578	96,488	100,534	11
12	90,666	93,578	96,488	99,396	103,439	12
13	93,578	96,488	99,396	102,305	106,350	13
16	0	99,396	102,305	105,218	109,263	16
18	0	0	105,218	108,127	112,171	18
20	0	0	108,127	111,034	115,080	20
22	0	0	111,034	113,945	117,987	22
25	96,488	102,305	113,945	116,856	120,897	25

CLASS B Minimum Qualifications
CLASS C Minimum Qualifications plus 18 semester units
CLASS D Minimum Qualifications plus 36 semester units
CLASS E Minimum Qualifications plus 54 semester units
CLASS F Earned Doctorate

INITIAL SALARY PLACEMENT

Initial salary placement is established on the basis of the minimum qualifications for the discipline of initial assignment as a contract faculty member.

Initial CLASS placement is established using the candidate's highest academic degree specified in the minimum qualifications. Approved units beyond those used to satisfy the minimum qualifications may be used for advanced class placement; applicable coursework must be obtained from an accredited postsecondary institution.

Initial STEP placement is established on the basis of previous experience as an academic employee and related full-time occupational experience, exclusive of any years of experience used in meeting the minimum qualifications. A maximum of nine (9) years of step credit may be granted for any combination of the following:

One year of step credit may be granted for each year of full-time contract academic employment with an accredited institution.

One year of step credit may be granted for each thirty (30) semester units of part-time academic employment with an accredited institution. A maximum of six (6) years of step credit may be granted for part-time academic employment. Substitute teaching, summer intersession teaching, and teaching compensated at part-time, extended-day or lecturer rates will be considered part-time academic experience.

One year of step credit may be granted for each three (3) years of full-time occupational experience directly related to the discipline.

Service as a teaching assistant, teaching intern, instructional aide or similar employment may not be applied toward advanced step placement.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)
 OVERLOAD TEACHING HOURLY SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective August 25, 2014

	COLUMN I Salary Classes B and C		COLUMN II Salary Classes D and E		COLUMN III Salary Classes F	
	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate
Lecture	1,017.98	58.170	1,066.48	60.941	1,117.02	63.829
Laboratory	814.39	46.536	853.12	48.749	893.62	51.063

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)
OVERLOAD NONTEACHING HOURLY SALARY SCHEDULE
Effective August 25, 2014

Step	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	CLASS F	Step
01	34.788	36.514	38.238	39.965	42.363	01
02	36.514	38.238	39.965	41.689	44.089	02
03	38.238	39.965	41.689	43.416	45.814	03
04	39.965	41.689	43.416	45.140	47.540	04
05	41.689	43.416	45.140	46.868	49.264	05
06	43.416	45.140	46.868	48.594	50.991	06
07	45.140	46.868	48.594	50.317	52.716	07
08	46.868	48.594	50.317	52.043	54.441	08
09	48.594	50.317	52.043	53.768	56.170	09
10	50.317	52.043	53.768	55.495	57.894	10
11	52.043	53.768	55.495	57.220	59.621	11
12	53.768	55.495	57.220	58.945	61.344	12
13	55.495	57.220	58.945	60.672	63.071	13
17		58.945	60.672	62.396	64.798	17
22			62.396	64.122	66.521	22
27	57.220	60.672	64.122	65.848	68.247	27

**REGULAR AND CONTRACT SUMMER INTERSESSION (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)
TEACHING SCHEDULE**

Effective 2015 Summer Intersession - June 15, 2015

LECTURE RATE

Step	Class B		Class C		Class D		Class E		Class F		Step
	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	
01	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	01
02	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	02
03	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	03
04	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	04
05	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	05
06	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	06
07	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	07
08	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	08
09	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	09
10	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	10
11	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	11
12	1,048.52	59.915	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744	12
13	1,048.52	59.915	1,056.10	60.348	1,098.47	62.769	1,120.16	64.008	1,165.90	66.622	13
17			1,087.47	62.141	1,120.16	64.008	1,152.84	65.876	1,198.57	68.489	17
22					1,167.20	66.696	1,199.88	68.564	1,243.00	71.028	22
27	1,056.10	60.348	1,120.16	64.008	1,199.88	68.564	1,232.55	70.431	1,276.99	72.971	27

LABORATORY RATE

Step	Class B		Class C		Class D		Class E		Class F		Step
	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	
01	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	01
02	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	02
03	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	03
04	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	04
05	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	05
06	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	06
07	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	07
08	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	08
09	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	09
10	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	10
11	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	11
12	838.82	47.932	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595	12
13	838.82	47.932	844.37	48.249	878.71	50.212	896.65	51.236	933.24	53.328	13
17			869.19	49.667	896.65	51.236	924.10	52.805	960.70	54.897	17
22					934.54	53.402	961.99	54.970	990.76	56.614	22
27	844.37	48.249	896.65	51.236	961.99	54.970	989.45	56.539	1,015.59	58.033	27

**NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN)
ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE (175 Days)**

Effective July 1, 2015

<u>STEP</u>	<u>CLASS B</u>	<u>CLASS C</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>CLASS F</u>	<u>STEP</u>
1	60,221	62,941	65,657	68,371	72,152	1
2	60,221	62,941	65,657	68,371	72,152	2
3	60,221	62,941	65,657	68,371	72,152	3
4	62,941	65,657	68,371	71,092	74,868	4
5	65,657	68,371	71,092	73,809	77,587	5
6	68,371	71,092	73,809	76,527	80,302	6
7	71,092	73,809	76,527	79,245	83,020	7
8	73,809	76,527	79,245	81,963	85,739	8
9	76,527	79,245	81,963	84,676	88,456	9
10	79,245	81,963	84,676	87,396	91,174	10
11	81,963	84,676	87,396	90,114	93,893	11
12	84,676	87,396	90,114	92,830	96,606	12
13	87,396	90,114	92,830	95,547	99,325	13
16		92,830	95,547	98,267	102,045	16
18			98,267	100,984	104,760	18
20			100,984	103,698	107,477	20
22			103,698	106,418	110,192	22
25	90,114	95,547	106,418	109,136	112,911	25

CLASS B Minimum Qualifications
CLASS C Minimum Qualifications plus 18 semester units
CLASS D Minimum Qualifications plus 36 semester units
CLASS E Minimum Qualifications plus 54 semester units
CLASS F Earned Doctorate

INITIAL SALARY PLACEMENT

Initial salary placement is established on the basis of the minimum qualifications for the discipline of initial assignment as a contract faculty member.

Initial CLASS placement is established using the candidate's highest academic degree specified in the minimum qualifications. Approved units beyond those used to satisfy the minimum qualifications may be used for advanced class placement; applicable coursework must be obtained from an accredited postsecondary institution.

Initial STEP placement is established on the basis of previous experience as an academic employee and related full-time occupational experience, exclusive of any years of experience used in meeting the minimum qualifications. A maximum of nine (9) years of step credit may be granted for any combination of the following:

One year of step credit may be granted for each year of full-time contract academic employment with an accredited institution.

One year of step credit may be granted for each thirty (30) semester units of part-time academic employment with an accredited institution. A maximum of six (6) years of step credit may be granted for part-time academic employment. Substitute teaching, summer intersession teaching, and teaching compensated at part-time, extended-day or lecturer rates will be considered part-time academic experience.

One year of step credit may be granted for each three (3) years of full-time occupational experience directly related to the discipline.

Service as a teaching assistant, teaching intern, instructional aide or similar employment may not be applied toward advanced step placement.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (COUNSELOR)
ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE (193 Days)
 Effective July 1, 2015

<u>STEP</u>	<u>CLASS B</u>	<u>CLASS C</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>CLASS F</u>	<u>STEP</u>
1	66,415	69,415	72,410	75,403	79,573	1
2	66,415	69,415	72,410	75,403	79,573	2
3	66,415	69,415	72,410	75,403	79,573	3
4	69,415	72,410	75,403	78,404	82,569	4
5	72,410	75,403	78,404	81,401	85,567	5
6	75,403	78,404	81,401	84,398	88,562	6
7	78,404	81,401	84,398	87,396	91,559	7
8	81,401	84,398	87,396	90,393	94,558	8
9	84,398	87,396	90,393	93,385	97,554	9
10	87,396	90,393	93,385	96,385	100,552	10
11	90,393	93,385	96,385	99,383	103,550	11
12	93,385	96,385	99,383	102,378	106,543	12
13	96,385	99,383	102,378	105,375	109,541	13
16	0	102,378	105,375	108,374	112,541	16
18	0	0	108,374	111,371	115,535	18
20	0	0	111,371	114,364	118,532	20
22	0	0	114,364	117,364	121,526	22
25	99,383	105,375	117,364	120,361	124,525	25

CLASS B Minimum Qualifications
CLASS C Minimum Qualifications plus 18 semester units
CLASS D Minimum Qualifications plus 36 semester units
CLASS E Minimum Qualifications plus 54 semester units
CLASS F Earned Doctorate

INITIAL SALARY PLACEMENT

Initial salary placement is established on the basis of the minimum qualifications for the discipline of initial assignment as a contract faculty member.

Initial CLASS placement is established using the candidate's highest academic degree specified in the minimum qualifications. Approved units beyond those used to satisfy the minimum qualifications may be used for advanced class placement; applicable coursework must be obtained from an accredited postsecondary institution.

Initial STEP placement is established on the basis of previous experience as an academic employee and related full-time occupational experience, exclusive of any years of experience used in meeting the minimum qualifications. A maximum of nine (9) years of step credit may be granted for any combination of the following:

One year of step credit may be granted for each year of full-time contract academic employment with an accredited institution.

One year of step credit may be granted for each thirty (30) semester units of part-time academic employment with an accredited institution. A maximum of six (6) years of step credit may be granted for part-time academic employment. Substitute teaching, summer intersession teaching, and teaching compensated at part-time, extended-day or lecturer rates will be considered part-time academic experience.

One year of step credit may be granted for each three (3) years of full-time occupational experience directly related to the discipline.

Service as a teaching assistant, teaching intern, instructional aide or similar employment may not be applied toward advanced step placement.

5.f.40
Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)
 OVERLOAD TEACHING SCHEDULE

Effective August 24, 2015

	COLUMN I Salary Classes B and C		COLUMN II Salary Classes D and E		COLUMN III Salary Classes F	
	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate
Lecture	1,048.52	59.915	1,098.47	62.769	1,150.53	65.744
Laboratory	838.82	47.932	878.71	50.212	920.43	52.595

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)
OVERLOAD NONTEACHING HOURLY SALARY SCHEDULE
Effective August 24, 2015**

Step	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	CLASS F	Step
01	35.831	37.609	39.385	41.163	43.633	01
02	37.609	39.385	41.163	42.939	45.411	02
03	39.385	41.163	42.939	44.718	47.188	03
04	41.163	42.939	44.718	46.494	48.966	04
05	42.939	44.718	46.494	48.274	50.741	05
06	44.718	46.494	48.274	50.051	52.520	06
07	46.494	48.274	50.051	51.826	54.297	07
08	48.274	50.051	51.826	53.604	56.074	08
09	50.051	51.826	53.604	55.381	57.855	09
10	51.826	53.604	55.381	57.159	59.630	10
11	53.604	55.381	57.159	58.936	61.409	11
12	55.381	57.159	58.936	60.713	63.184	12
13	57.159	58.936	60.713	62.492	64.963	13
17		60.713	62.492	64.267	66.741	17
22			64.267	66.045	68.516	22
27	58.936	62.492	66.045	67.823	70.294	27

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN)
ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE (175 DAYS)

Effective July 1, 2016

<u>STEP</u>	<u>CLASS B</u>	<u>CLASS C</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>CLASS F</u>	<u>STEP</u>
1	62,028	64,829	67,627	70,422	74,317	1
2	62,028	64,829	67,627	70,422	74,317	2
3	62,028	64,829	67,627	70,422	74,317	3
4	64,829	67,627	70,422	73,225	77,114	4
5	67,627	70,422	73,225	76,023	79,915	5
6	70,422	73,225	76,023	78,823	82,711	6
7	73,225	76,023	78,823	81,622	85,511	7
8	76,023	78,823	81,622	84,422	88,311	8
9	78,823	81,622	84,422	87,216	91,110	9
10	81,622	84,422	87,216	90,018	93,909	10
11	84,422	87,216	90,018	92,817	96,710	11
12	87,216	90,018	92,817	95,615	99,504	12
13	90,018	92,817	95,615	98,413	102,305	13
16		95,615	98,413	101,215	105,106	16
18			101,215	104,014	107,903	18
20			104,014	106,809	110,701	20
22			106,809	109,611	113,498	22
25	92,817	98,413	109,611	112,410	116,298	25

CLASS B Minimum Qualifications
CLASS C Minimum Qualifications plus 18 semester units
CLASS D Minimum Qualifications plus 36 semester units
CLASS E Minimum Qualifications plus 54 semester units
CLASS F Earned Doctorate

INITIAL SALARY PLACEMENT

Initial salary placement is established on the basis of the minimum qualifications for the discipline of initial assignment as a contract faculty member.

Initial CLASS placement is established using the candidate's highest academic degree specified in the minimum qualifications. Approved units beyond those used to satisfy the minimum qualifications may be used for advanced class placement; applicable coursework must be obtained from an accredited postsecondary institution.

Initial STEP placement is established on the basis of previous experience as an academic employee and related full-time occupational experience, exclusive of any years of experience used in meeting the minimum qualifications. A maximum of nine (9) years of step credit may be granted for any combination of the following:

One year of step credit may be granted for each year of full-time contract academic employment with an accredited institution.

One year of step credit may be granted for each thirty (30) semester units of part-time academic employment with an accredited institution. A maximum of six (6) years of step credit may be granted for part-time academic employment. Substitute teaching, summer intersession teaching, and teaching compensated at part-time, extended-day or lecturer rates will be considered part-time academic experience.

One year of step credit may be granted for each three (3) years of full-time occupational experience directly related to the discipline.

Service as a teaching assistant, teaching intern, instructional aide or similar employment may not be applied toward advanced step placement.

5.f.43
Item No.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (COUNSELOR)
ANNUAL SALARY SCHEDULE (193 Days)
 Effective July 1, 2016

<u>STEP</u>	<u>CLASS B</u>	<u>CLASS C</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>CLASS F</u>	<u>STEP</u>
1	68,408	71,497	74,583	77,665	81,961	1
2	68,408	71,497	74,583	77,665	81,961	2
3	68,408	71,497	74,583	77,665	81,961	3
4	71,497	74,583	77,665	80,757	85,046	4
5	74,583	77,665	80,757	83,842	88,135	5
6	77,665	80,757	83,842	86,930	91,218	6
7	80,757	83,842	86,930	90,017	94,306	7
8	83,842	86,930	90,017	93,105	97,394	8
9	86,930	90,017	93,105	96,187	100,481	9
10	90,017	93,105	96,187	99,277	103,568	10
11	93,105	96,187	99,277	102,364	106,657	11
12	96,187	99,277	102,364	105,450	109,739	12
13	99,277	102,364	105,450	108,535	112,828	13
16		105,450	108,535	111,626	115,917	16
18			111,626	114,712	119,001	18
20			114,712	117,795	122,087	20
22			117,795	120,885	125,172	22
25	102,364	108,535	120,885	123,972	128,260	25

- CLASS B Minimum Qualifications
- CLASS C Minimum Qualifications plus 18 semester units
- CLASS D Minimum Qualifications plus 36 semester units
- CLASS E Minimum Qualifications plus 54 semester units
- CLASS F Earned Doctorate

INITIAL SALARY PLACEMENT

Initial salary placement is established on the basis of the minimum qualifications for the discipline of initial assignment as a contract faculty member.

Initial CLASS placement is established using the candidate's highest academic degree specified in the minimum qualifications. Approved units beyond those used to satisfy the minimum qualifications may be used for advanced class placement; applicable coursework must be obtained from an accredited postsecondary institution.

Initial STEP placement is established on the basis of previous experience as an academic employee and related full-time occupational experience, exclusive of any years of experience used in meeting the minimum qualifications. A maximum of nine (9) years of step credit may be granted for any combination of the following:

One year of step credit may be granted for each year of full-time contract academic employment with an accredited institution.

One year of step credit may be granted for each thirty (30) semester units of part-time academic employment with an accredited institution. A maximum of six (6) years of step credit may be granted for part-time academic employment.

Substitute teaching, summer intersession teaching, and teaching compensated at part-time, extended-day or lecturer rates will be considered part-time academic experience.

One year of step credit may be granted for each three (3) years of full-time occupational experience directly related to the discipline.

Service as a teaching assistant, teaching intern, instructional aide or similar employment may not be applied toward advanced step placement.

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)

OVERLOAD TEACHING SCHEDULE

Effective August 22, 2016

	COLUMN I Salary Classes B and C		COLUMN II Salary Classes D and E		COLUMN III Salary Classes F	
	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate
Lecture	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716
Laboratory	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

**REGULAR AND CONTRACT FACULTY (LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)
OVERLOAD NONTEACHING HOURLY SALARY SCHEDULE
Effective August 22, 2016**

Step	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	CLASS F	Step
01	36.905	38.737	40.566	42.397	44.941	01
02	38.737	40.566	42.397	44.227	46.773	02
03	40.566	42.397	44.227	46.059	48.603	03
04	42.397	44.227	46.059	47.888	50.434	04
05	44.227	46.059	47.888	49.722	52.263	05
06	46.059	47.888	49.722	51.552	54.095	06
07	47.888	49.722	51.552	53.380	55.925	07
08	49.722	51.552	53.380	55.212	57.756	08
09	51.552	53.380	55.212	57.042	59.590	09
10	53.380	55.212	57.042	58.873	61.418	10
11	55.212	57.042	58.873	60.704	63.251	11
12	57.042	58.873	60.704	62.534	65.079	12
13	58.873	60.704	62.534	64.366	66.911	13
17		62.534	64.366	66.195	68.743	17
22			66.195	68.026	70.571	22
27	60.704	64.366	68.026	69.857	72.402	27

Board Approved: July 25, 2017

**REGULAR AND CONTRACT SUMMER INTERSESSION TEACHING (INSTRUCTOR/LIBRARIAN/COUNSELOR)
SALARY SCHEDULE**

Effective 2017 Summer Intersession - June 12, 2017

LECTURE RATE

Step	Class B		Class C		Class D		Class E		Class F		Step
	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	
	01	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	
02	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	02
03	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	03
04	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	04
05	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	05
06	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	06
07	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	07
08	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	08
09	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	09
10	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	10
11	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	11
12	1,079.97	61.712	1,079.97	61.712	1,131.43	64.653	1,131.43	64.653	1,185.05	67.716	12
13	1,079.97	61.712	1,087.78	62.159	1,131.43	64.653	1,153.76	65.929	1,200.88	68.621	13
17			1,120.10	64.005	1,153.76	65.929	1,187.42	67.852	1,234.53	70.544	17
22					1,202.21	68.697	1,235.87	70.621	1,280.29	73.159	22
27	1,087.78	62.159	1,153.76	65.929	1,235.87	70.621	1,269.53	72.544	1,315.30	75.160	27

LABORATORY RATE

Step	Class B		Class C		Class D		Class E		Class F		Step
	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	Unit Rate	Hrly Rate	
	01	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	
02	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	02
03	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	03
04	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	04
05	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	05
06	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	06
07	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	07
08	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	08
09	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	09
10	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	10
11	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	11
12	863.99	49.370	863.99	49.370	905.08	51.718	905.08	51.718	948.04	54.173	12
13	863.99	49.370	869.70	49.697	905.08	51.718	923.55	52.774	961.24	54.927	13
17			895.26	51.157	923.55	52.774	951.82	54.389	989.52	56.544	17
22					962.58	55.004	990.85	56.619	1,020.48	58.313	22
27	869.70	49.697	923.55	52.774	990.85	56.619	1,019.13	58.236	1,046.06	59.774	27